A Synopsis of the Adult Farm Management Education Farm Analysis Program In Minnesota

by Alan C. Brudelie

An Integrating Paper

Submitted to the Faculty in Agricultural Education in Partial Fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of Education

December, 1988

Acknowledgment

I would like to offer my sincere thanks to Dr. Roland

Peterson, my advisor, for his assistance throughout this

project. I wish to also thank Dr. Edgar Persons and Dr. Gary

Leske for their help.

I also wish to thank my wife, Diane for her help and encouragement to finish this paper and complete the degree. Thank you to my sons, Ryan and Aaron, for being patient and understanding while I spent time writing this paper.

Dedication

This paper is dedicated to to the memory of my dad,
Alvin Brudelie,
for his ideals and inspiration.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgment	i
Dedication	ii
Table of Contents	iii
Introduction	1
Review of the Farm Analysis	3
Summary	4 2
Implications for the Future	4 3
Selected Bibliography	45

Chapter I

Introduction

A farm business analysis is not a new phenomena.

Analyzing the farm business has been practiced for many years. In 1901, a system of farm management accounting was begun in Minnesota. In 1913, a mail-in accounting system was developed by the Agricultural Economics Department at the University of Minnesota. In 1923, Agricultural Extension at the University of Minnesota began an effort to analyze farm businesses based on a farm account. In 1946, the public schools of Minnesota entered the adult farm management education program for veterans using the farm business account and later the analysis as a primary teaching tool. Consequently, the farm business analysis has had a long and continual development.

Farm Business Management Education is concerned with the development of a farmer's knowledge of economic principles and the decision making process with emphasis on applications to the farm business. To facilitate this education, an area agriculture program coordinator organizes adult instructional activities within an assigned geographic area. The program coordinator is also responsible for articulation between secondary, post-secondary, and adult education within this geographic area.

The primary purpose of this paper was to review the developments of the farm business analysis feature of the Minnesota Adult Farm Management Education program. Based

upon an historical review of the analysis feature, a second objective of this paper was to gain a perspective for future developments in analyzing a farm business. Without a clear understanding of past developments in the analysis of a farm business, many proposed changes may ignore important reasons why particular efficiency measures and concepts form the foundation for an analysis. Consequently, proposed changes in the current farm business analysis program, which is the central core of the Minnesota Farm Management Education Program, must continually consider the underlying reasons certain aspects of the program were originally initiated. With a 65 to 75 year historical data base, it is vitally important to consider how, or in what form this database will be maintained. The database is a vital link in an analysis A number of questions need to be considered as changes occur in the analysis process. The following questions could greatly influence future farm business analysis activities:

How will the type of information generated affect the analysis?

How will the micro computer impact the farm business analysis?

What are the implications of these two developments?
What is the most appropriate direction for the future?

These unanswered questions must be guided by previous decisions which have guided the farm business analysis process over time. This paper aims to focus upon a

reflection of the decisions which have guided the analysis process to its current status.

Chapter II

Review of the Farm Analysis Program

In this section, a number of citations refer to Pond, Eugene, Nodland, Berg and Crickman (1965). This is due to the fact that these authors prepared the only extension history on farm management education.

The term farm management includes the selection, planning, organization, and development of the farm and the daily and yearly conduct of the finances Pond, Eugene, Nodland, Berg and Crickman (1965). Pond et al. (1965) indicated that organized research in farm management began in 1901, by Dr. Hays and Dr. Boss. Fifteen farms, that were representative of the type of farming in the area, were selected in three counties. Each farm was visited weekly to collect information on inventories, hours of labor, income and expense. The data were collected to create average values for a typical farming operation. The individuals involved in collecting the data gave no advice to the farmer or revealed the type of information being sought in the collection. The farm analysis was primarily research oriented.

In 1913, Pond et al. (1965) reported that a mail-in system of accounting was developed. Many hours of travel and expense were saved. Each month the farmer filled out a detailed record concerning the type and amount of feed fed to each class of livestock. An earnings statement was completed at the end of each year for each farmer. Costs were computed

for each type of livestock. The analysis of the farm was returned to the farmer in a published bulletin. Analyzing the data and returning the information to the farmer was a major change in farm management information systems. The farm management program was gaining popularity but the studies were discontinued in 1917, because of the war.

In 1920, Pond et al. (1965) reported that the accounting studies resumed but were significantly changed. In 1920, new prosperity caused the farmers to look to the University of Minnesota for guidance in planning the farming operation. The studies were changed to reflect what was happening to income and expenses so that farmers could maximize earnings. Great attention was given to various <u>analysis</u> factors.

Pond et al. (1965) indicated a second change in farm management took place in 1928, when the Southeastern Farm Management Association was established. The new farm management association provided research, extension activities, and service to the farmer enrolled in the program. The first farm management association was established on a trial basis to determine the possibilities for the farm management system. The second reason for the farm management association was to observe the farmers' reception of the program. Each farmer completed an itemized inventory of all crops and livestock at the beginning and end of each year. All cash receipts and disbursements were recorded during the year. A record of products consumed from the farm and family living expenses were also recorded.

Extension workers assisted in checking the records at the end of each year. The fieldman in charge of the area, visited each farm three or four times a year to help the farmer compile the records. One of the changes in the analysis was to print averages for the study region involved soon after the production period ended. This was the first time that local averages were available to farmers on a timely basis.

As the word began to spread about the analysis, farmers in other areas of the state became interested in the project and asked if the service could be extended (See Appendix B). The second farm management association was started in 1940, in southwestern Minnesota. The record keeping and the analysis were identical in both associations. One of the most important factors in the success of the farm management service was the hiring of a capable, enthusiastic fieldman.

Pond et al. (1965) reported that one of the important factors in the farm management program was using past records to make projections, or to use local averages to make necessary changes in the farm operation. If a farmer had continuous records over a number of years, the farm management service proved most effective. Continuous records were important to adjust to changes in prices and production techniques. Completeness and accuracy of the farm record were checked each time the fieldman visited the farm. The records were meaningless if inaccurate. The records were analyzed at the University of Minnesota, Department of Agricultural Economics. Any discrepancies or errors in the

record were noted and the record was returned to the farmer for corrections. A preliminary report summarizing the farm operation and making comparisons with the average, high, and low return groups was sent to each member of the association. The annual report served a number of functions:

- The farmer could determine the success of the farm operation.
- The farmer could find weak areas in the farm operation.
- The publication was distributed to other interested individuals.

The areas of emphasis in the farm records analysis were earnings, family expenditures, and return over feed cost in livestock. The only item analyzed in crop production was yield per acre. The probable reason for limited crop analysis was that almost all farmers fed their crops to livestock. After World War I, the focus of the farm management analysis had shifted from research to resource management.

Hemming (1949) reported that after World War II, many military veterans returned to Minnesota farms. A veterans service officer in Douglas county took a special interest in the returning veterans. This service officer contacted local school administrators in the county to discuss a possible veterans farm management program as an official education program that would qualify for veterans educational assistance. The schools administration offered cooperation

and the school facilities. On July 1, 1946, a full time veterans trainer was employed by a local school district, Alexandria, to teach the group of veterans. An advisory committee developed the curriculum and outlined policy. Farm management economics became the backbone of the program. Each veteran was required to keep an accurate account of the farming operation. If the records were standardized, a comparison could be made more easily, therefore the Minnesota Farm Account Book was used to standardize the record keeping procedure.

The Veterans Administration was not enthusiastic about lending financial support for an adult farm management However, word spread quickly around the state about the potential of the program. People were grateful to the veterans and were eager to assist them as they moved back into civilian life. Consequently, the Veterans-On-Farm program launched public education (vocational agriculture) into the farm management education program with the analysis as the key tool (See Appendix C). The analysis format and measures used were those identified and in use by the Agricultural Extension Service and the Department of Agricultural Education at the University of Minnesota. Professors Truman Nodland and S. A. Eugene provided adult teachers of farm management education with considerable support, education and advice in using the farm business analysis. They assisted teachers and teacher educators working with a growing number of veterans instructors in

developing the Veterans Agriculture program.

Painter (1979) stated that a graduate class at the University of Minnesota summer school, in 1953, set forth a procedure for calculating the measures of efficiency of operation entitled Release #1. The final revision of Release #1 was in 1957, by A. W. Sievers, L.

M. Arnesen, and C. M. Painter. (See Appendix A) The revision represented the first attempt to standardize the analysis procedure in Minnesota.

In 1953, Dr. Milo Peterson wrote a letter to Mr. A. A. Heckman, executive director of the Hill Foundation, requesting funds to support and effectively coordinate the farm management program among public Schools in Minnesota (Granger 1957). The foundation granted funds to support the project for a three year period. In 1956, because of the favorable progress, the project was extended for two additional years. This project marks a time in history when the public schools of Minnesota saw adult education as an integral part of their mission. The farm business analysis remained the central focus of this effort.

During the time when the Hill Foundation provided financial support for the program, Lauren Granger was hired to coordinate the Cooperative Farm Management program in Minnesota public schools. Granger was effective as the first coordinator of the farm management program. Immediate correspondence was established with vocational school directors, vocational agriculture instructors, county agents,

and the State Department of Education. The correspondence was designed to promote the Cooperative Farm Management program.

The State Department provided encouragement for further development by providing schools with substantial financial support for the teachers (75% of their salaries).

Consequently, the program experienced considerable growth.

As the Veterans Program phased out, schools developed full-time farm management programs. Throughout this development the analysis remained the constant guiding basis for the program.

The State Department of Education also provided a vital contribution to the regional analysis center concept by encouraging area vocational schools to serve as regional farm records analysis centers. Through the course of meetings between the Department of Agricultural Education and the State Department of Education, the area vocational schools at Thief River Falls, Mankato, and Austin were selected to serve as analysis centers for analyzing 1955 year records. The following year, 1956, Winona, St. Cloud, and Duluth were designated as additional analysis centers. Thus, the regional analysis center became a permanent part of the public school system in Minnesota.

Meanwhile, much work had taken place to standardize the analysis process. Ralph Smith, University of Minnesota School of Agriculture at Morris, expended much time and effort to develop the farm management analysis as well as

promote the regional analysis center concept. (Smith 1955)

After one year of analysis at Morris, Smith made a number of suggestions to sequence the closeout process starting at the farmer and ending at the analysis center. Smith also showed that the analysis did not need to be sent into the Agricultural Extension Department to be analyzed. Smith continued to operate an analysis center for west central Minnesota until Willmar was designated as the area analysis center in 1962. The decision to use an analysis center instead of the Extension Service to process the analysis gave a new direction to the Cooperative Farm Management program in Minnesota.

Some of the reasons for an analysis center concept were:

- to allow time for the adult instructor to close out books during the critical winter months after the end of a production year.
- to increase the instructor's efficiency and therefore increase the number of cooperators.

The Cooperative Farm Management program grew at a slow but steady pace. There were a number of reasons for the slow progress. Reluctance of farmers to keep adequate records was only one reason (Painter 1979). Another reason for the slow start was that record book supervision was considered no less than an ordeal (Painter 1979). Participation in the program was also delayed due to farmer procrastination, lack of discipline, effort, and time necessary to produce an accurate farm account.

Analysis forms from 1951-1957, (See Appendix D) were to be completed from the record in the Minnesota Farm Account Book. The first form of the analysis was the crop and feed check. (See F.A.11 Appendix A page 1) The instructor and cooperator entered the following values for each crop.

- 1. Purchases
- 2. Beginning Inventory
- 3. Total Amount of Crop Raised

The total supply available was obtained from these entries.

To determine the total crop accounted for the following entries were totaled.

- 1. Sales
- 2. Crop seeded
- 3. Ending Inventory

The difference between total supply available and total crop accounted for was the amount fed. The amount available for feed was distributed among the appropriate livestock enterprises. The crop and feed check has not changed since 1951. (See Appendix A page 1) Another form consisted of the monthly numbers check for each livestock enterprise. (See F.A.12 Appendix A page 2) A third form was the supplemental data for the farm family. (See F.A.Vo-Ag Appendix A page 3) The supplemental data form today is much the same as in 1951. The crop data page (See F.A.23 Appendix A page 4) required the number of acres of a crop and the total production. The only information computed for crops was the yield per acre for each type of crop. The summary of inventories (See

F.A.20 Appendix A page 5) was designed to show a farmers' assets, liabilities, and net worth for beginning and end of the year. The increase or decrease in net worth was calculated. On the back side of the page measures of farm organization and management efficiency were calculated.

(See Appendix A page 6) A summary of farm earnings followed.

(See F.A.21 Appendix A page 7)

All income and expenses were listed and labor earnings were calculated by total farm receipts less total farm expenses (including interest on farm capital and unpaid family labor). Return to capital and family labor were calculated by adding interest on farm capital, unpaid family labor and labor earnings. The household and personal records were also summarized. (See Appendix A page 8) A record (See F.A.22 Appendix A page 9) of the farm earnings by enterprise was also provided. Net increases by each livestock enterprise were also calculated. This analysis page was the forerunner of the current Table 3. (See Appendix A page 10) The summary of feed consumed by all livestock (See Appendix A page 11) calculated the horse and/or tractor cost per acre as well as the total feed consumed by each livestock enterprise. last two pages of the hand analysis summarized the dairy or dual purpose livestock (See F.A.24B Appendix A page 12) and the hogs and chicken enterprises. (See F.A.24E Appendix A page 13)

Painter (1979) stated that the designated analysis centers were not directly associated with the area vocational

schools. At the onset of the analysis center concept, a local farm management instructor was selected to supervise the analysis center activities. In addition, the instructor was still expected to work with his full number of cooperators. This proved to be a considerable amount of work. As the number of farm management programs grew, the instructor had difficulty working efficiently with his cooperators and supervising the analysis center. A proposal to the State Department of Education requested the hiring of area coordinators to supervise the analysis centers. In July 1960, the area coordinator position was initiated for the Cooperative Farm Management program. Some of the positions operated on a part-time basis.

The growth of the Cooperative Farm Management program following the establishment of the coordinator positions was phenomenal. For example, in 1959, only fifty records were analyzed in Austin. However in 1960, 102 books were analyzed, and in 1964, 202 (Painter 1979).

As the coordinator positions were filled, the coordinators would meet on a regular basis to discuss and make decisions affecting the farm analysis and the analysis center. The area coordinator concept is still intact.

Originally there were six coordinator positions. In 1961, there were seven area coordinators. The number increased to nine in 1968, when the Jackson area was added and a second coordinator was added at the Staples Area Vocational school to split the large northeast area. The number of positions

declined to six following the retirements of Charles Painter at Austin in 1969, and Ed O'Connell at St. Cloud in 1975. In the interim the position at Duluth was phased out and the analysis responsibilities transferred to the Staples site. Currently, six area coordinator positions are staffed.

The coordinators were still working with the manual computations of the Minnesota Farm Account Analysis. A problem was surfacing because the number of analysis in each area was growing. The coordinators were having trouble returning the individual analysis on a timely basis. By the time all the individual records had been analyzed so that averages could be computed, the information was too late to be useful.

In 1960, Stan Nelson, who initiated the farm management program at Thief River Falls, enrolled in a doctoral program in Agricultural Education at the University of Minnesota.

Nelson chose to design a system for electronic analysis of the Minnesota Farm Account Book. Using Smith's manual,

Nelson attempted to correlate the manual computations with a computerized program. In 1961, Nelson selected ten cases from the Austin area (Painter 1979). In 1962, after studying the Austin records, Nelson presented a more detailed correlation. Nelson proposed changes to refine the program which subsequently was tested by the Agricultural Records

Cooperative (ARC) of Madison, Wisconsin. ARC dealt primarily with Wisconsin DHIA records and was looking for additional agricultural business. When Nelson left the University of

Minnesota, Edgar Persons, vocational agriculture instructor at Hoffman, filled the vacant graduate assistant position.

As early as 1961, the coordinators were investigating electronic analysis of the Minnesota Farm Account Book. In October 1964, Persons met with the coordinators to give a report on the progress of the electronic analysis. Persons also requested cooperation of all the coordinators on a statewide pilot program to electronically analyze ten of the 1963 year records. Persons also reported that a farmer using the electronic analysis might have a report returned within ten days ("Coordinator Minutes", October 1964).

In December 1964, Persons reported to the coordinators that the analysis program was now perfected to the point of being used by each analysis center (See Appendix E). area coordinators agreed to contract data processing services with ARC. Persons agreed to write a page of instructions for completing the forms. The coordinators chose which analysis, manual or electronic, was to be used in their area. first year of electronic analysis was not without problems. According to area coordinator meeting minutes for the year 1965, the problems were not huge but bothersome. unfavorable comments on the use of electronic analysis centered on math errors or delays in returning records to the analysis center ("Coordinator Minutes", April 22, 1965). Other discussion focused on the need for design changes of the computer input forms, reprogramming of the net worth page, and the need to inform instructors of deadlines

("Coordinator Minutes", August 24, 1965).

As of 1965, the farm analysis closely resembled the hand analysis revised by Smith in 1957. The established closeout procedure for a cooperator and instructor at that time was as follows: The farm management instructor met with the cooperator to ensure that all inventories, quantities, and values were in the account book. The cooperator and the instructor would complete the crop and feed check in the back of the account book. After finishing the supplemental data sheet, the instructor verified that all columns were totaled in the farm account book. The farm management instructor took the account book to the analysis center. The analysis center clerical staff recorded certain information on a set of forms called transfer sheets. The data on the computer input forms came from the transfer sheets and the account book. After the input forms were completed, the data were mailed to ARC in Madison, Wisconsin. Personnel at ARC would keypunch the data into the computer, run the analysis, and send the analysis to the analysis center. When the analysis arrived at the center, the coordinator reviewed the analysis primarily checking for errors. Once checked, the coordinator sent the analysis to the farm management instructor. When the instructor received the analysis, the accuracy was rechecked. After comments were written, the analysis was sent to the farmer. The whole process, from the closeout at the farm to returning the analysis to the farm could take from two to four weeks.

In July of 1967, a number of adult farm management instructors and area coordinators met with Dr. Ed Persons at the Paul Bunyan Hotel in St. Paul. The object of the meeting was to orchestrate major changes in the electronic analysis. According to the minutes of the area coordinator's secretary, the select group met with Dr. Persons for six days ("Coordinator Minutes", May 20, 1967). This meeting became known as "Paul Bunyan One". (When the meeting was over, there was much bleeding and disagreement but no one died, so the meeting was considered to be highly successful.) The following is a list of the analysis changes that resulted from the conference table by table basis:

Table 1- Whole Farm Inventories

Each of the following items were added.

- -tillable acres
- -breakdown of work units by areas-crops, livestock, etc.
- -separated beef feeders from beef breeding and other productive livestock added
- Table 2- Whole Farm Income and Expense

 The category was split into two pages.
 - 2A -all livestock enterprise income separated
 - -added beef feeders and turkeys
 - -separated crop sales by individual crop
 - -separated gas tax refund from machinery sold
 - -separated co-op patronage refund from misc. farm income

- -added net cash operating income
- 2B -added other dairy purchased
 - -separated beef cows and beef feeders purchased
 - -separated chickens and turkeys bought
 - -added other productive livestock bought
 - -added chemicals bought
 - -separated telephone and general farm expense
 - -combined capital purchase of power and crop and general machinery
 - -added the number of operators
- Table 3- Returns and Net Increases

Many of these changes were made to be consistent with Table 2A and 2B.

- -separated hogs into complete, hogs finishing, weaning pigs
- -added feeder lambs
- Table 3- Expenses and Net Decreases
 - -combined truck and auto
 - -tractors and crop machinery combined
 - -deleted gas engines from electricity
 - -hired power combined with other power and machinery
 - -real estate and personal property tax combined
 - -insurance added to general farm expense
- Table 4- Household Expense

Only the format of the category was changed.

- Table 5- Net Worth Statement
 - -farm capital broken into total productive

livestock, drop seed and feed, total power machinery and equipment, land, buildings and fences.

- -other personal assets changed to non-farm assets
- -added operators' labor earnings
- -added return to capital and family labor
- -added total non-farm income
- -added total money borrowed
- -added total paid on debts
- -added total household and personal cash expense
- -added ratio of total farm expense to total farm receipts
- -added ratio of total assets to total liabilities

 Table 6- Renters and Part Owners

The category was split into two pages.

- 6A-Operators Income
- 6B-Operators Expense
 - -all changes were consistent with changes made on Tables 2A and 2B
- Table 7- Work Units
 - -existing work units adjusted
 - -ten new items added
- Table 8- Measure of Farm Organization and Management Efficiency
 - -added farm capital investment per worker
 - -added index for each livestock enterprise
 - -based the index on feed fed not livestock units
 - -combined tractor and crop machinery

Table 9- Distribution of Acres and Yields

- -added fertilizer cost per acre
- -added crop chemical cost per acre
- -added seed and other cost per acre
- -added gas, oil, grease bought per acre

Table 10-Crop Tables

No individual crop tables existed prior to 1967.

-added individual crop tables for each enterprise Livestock Tables

The format was standardized for all tables.

-split hog table into farrow-finish hogs, weaning pigs, and finishing hogs.

Over the years, it is clear that 1967, was a milestone year for changes or additions to the farm business analysis.

In June of 1968, Dr. Persons held meetings around the state with coordinators and adult farm management instructors to review and evaluate the present analysis report. The following items were changed for the 1968 record year:

Table 1- Farm Inventories

-added capital investment per worker

Table 2A-Whole Farm Receipts

- -separate hog receipts into complete, finish, and weaning pig
- -added total sale from crops
- -delete adjusted total farm sales

Table 2B-Whole Farm Expenses

-separate hog expenses into complete, finish, and

weaning pig

-delete total cash farm operating expenses

Table 5- Net Worth Statement Operators

-added ratio non-real estate assets to real estate liabilities

-added ratio real estate assets to real estate liabilities

-added ratio net worth to total liabilities

-added ratio cash operating expense to adjusted total farm sales

Table 6A-Operators Farm Receipts

Table 6B-Operators Farm Expenses

-same changes as Tables 2A and 2B

Table 7- Work Units Table

-Work units were changed to reflect more mechanized crops and livestock operations. The changes were made following the Agricultural Economics report on Work Unit Estimates for Measuring the Size of Business (Pherson and Nodland)

Many of the changes made in the analysis in 1968 (See Appendix F), were items requested but not changed in the 1967, overhaul.

In 1971, ARC developed a computerized depreciation program for the farmers analyzing records. One advantage was that the computer system stored the information in Madison, Wisconsin. The instructor did not complete the inventory sections pertaining to depreciation. The computer

automatically combined the data from the depreciation file with the analysis program. That same year, Persons proposed that farm power and machinery, and building, fencing, and tiling costs be allocated by formula to each enterprise ("coordinator Minutes", March 2, 1971). The formula allocated ownership costs or depreciation, operating costs, and repairs and fuel to the appropriate crop and livestock tables. In addition the following changes were made to all livestock tables:

Livestock Tables

-added allocated costs for-power and machinery
-livestock equipment
-building and fencing
-total allocated costs

In an effort to present a more readable and understandable analysis another series of changes were adopted for 1973. The analysis was used by states other than Minnesota so items were added to produce a more useful analysis. The crop enterprise tables were updated as follows:

Table 2A and 2B-Whole Farm Receipts and Cash Expenses

-additional breakdown under sale of crops

Table 6A and 6B-Operator Cash Receipts and Cash Expenses

-additional breakdown under sale of crops

Table 10-Crop Enterprise Tables

- -added other crop income
- -added irrigation operation under supplemental costs

- -split allocated costs of ownership and operating costs
- -added irrigation equipment cost allocation
- -added interest on machinery and equipment investment
- -under supplemental data
 - -added work units per acre
 - -added power cost allocation factor
 - -added return over listed costs per unit
 - -added total listed costs per acre

In 1974, further changes were made to specific livestock tables. Some changes required additional data from the farmer while the changing farm business required additional information on the printout of the analysis. The changes were as follows:

Dairy Cow Table

- -separated out complete ration under feed fed
- -broke down concentrate into grower, complete ration, and protein, salt and mineral
- -broke down roughages into legume and other hay, and silage fodder and stover
- -added special hired labor to supplemental data Other Dairy Table
 - -same feed changes as the dairy table
 - -added percent death loss for calves

Feeder Cattle Table

added effective daily gain, lbs/head/day
Hog Tables

-added price received per cwt. market animals sold

- -added average weight market hogs sold
- -added price per cwt. protein, salt, and mineral
- -added effective daily gain, lbs/day/pig

Again in 1975, the analysis was updated.

Table 5-Net Worth Statement-Operator

-added total family farm and non-farm income
Table 10-Crops Enterprise

-added breakeven yield

Hog Tables

-added total listed costs/cwt. of pork produced or per litter

Dairy Table

- -added special hired labor
- -added total listed costs per cow
- -added total listed costs/cwt. milk produced
- -added dairy cow turnover percentage

In an effort to ensure uniform results through all the small changes that occurred since 1968, the consistency of each table was verified in 1976. As the farm business changed, the analysis was altered to remain current. It was also clear that farmers were demanding more detail. It was apparent that changes being made were a reflection of national needs and concerns. An annual National Farm Management Conference began in 1972. Each year farm management instructors, state supervisors and teacher educators from across the United States gathered to discuss farm management issues. The content and format of the

Minnesota analysis was always a matter of discussion because it was used by every participating state. Therefore, a new master crop enterprise list for dryland and irrigated crops was printed.

Table 1-Farm Inventories

- -added irrigation equipment
- -added custom work equipment
- -added increase or decrease in farm capital

Table 2A and 2B-Whole Farm Receipts and Expenses

- -added additional crops and livestock enterprises
- -added custom work enterprise income
- -added irrigation costs
- -added custom work enterprise costs
- -added repair and upkeep of irrigation equipment
- -split capital purchases

Table 6A and 6B-Operators Receipts and Expenses

-same changes as Tables 2A and 2B

Table 10-Crop Enterprise Tables

- -added utilities and other general farm expense
- -added interest allocation
- -added other costs not listed

Livestock Tables

-split feed costs into each type of feed

In 1977, the terminology of labor earnings was renamed return to operators labor and management. Consequently, the task of explaining labor earnings was made easier. Labor earnings was not only a return for the operators labor, but

also reflected a return for the operator's management. Table 100 was added to the analysis to determine the record's cash reliability, to check if liabilities balanced, and to verify net worth accuracy.

In 1978, a second Table 5, Net Worth Operator, was added with blank lines on the right side of the page. At any time during the year, the farmer could calculate an updated financial position for agriculture creditors.

Total acres and tillable acres were added to Table 5 in 1979. A crop marketing index was added to Table 8.

Instructors and farmers could compare marketing strategies for agricultural crops with other farmers.

In March of 1968, the pros and cons of a mail-in accounting system were discussed by the coordinators ("Coordinators Minutes" 1968). At that time, further discussion was tabled. In 1969, an experimental monthly-mail in accounting system was explored. The accounting program was check stub-based and estimated to cost \$100.00 a year per farmer. A pilot program was established, but participation was low, therefore the program was dropped a few years later. Interest in some type of computerized record system continued and in 1979, the farm management program adopted a computerized accounting system named Computerized Farm Records (CFR). CFR was a monthly-mail in records system developed by Persons at the University of Minnesota and Specialized Data Systems (SDS) at Madison, Wisconsin. CFR supplied a monthly mail-in form plus a monthly mini-analysis.

(See Appendix G) The program was also designed to provide information for the annual analysis. The CFR program combined the best of all available computerized records systems into one program. CFR was designed for the farm family really interested in finding out how the farm business functions on a monthly basis. (Hest 1980) CFR was so complicated that the records needed constant attention to ensure accuracy. However it was clear that farmers who were interested in managing the farm as a business thought the CFR program was tremendous. CFR became another tool that modern agriculture could use in management. (Kastanek 1980) Vrieze (1980) suggested that the CFR program gave a wealth of information without much more effort than the farm account book and in addition information was available on a monthly basis.

In 1980, the following lines were changed or added to the analysis provide a more pertinent printout:

Table 2A and 2B-Whole Farm Receipts and Expenses

-separated capital assets sold into auto/truck/machinery, buildings and improvements, and land

Table 3-Whole Farm Net Increases and Net Decreases

-changed value of feed fed to less the value of feed fed
Table 8-Measure of Farm Organization and Management

Efficiency

-added other expense per work unit (including custom enterprise) -added general farm, telephone and other utilities
except electricity

Table 10-Crop Tables

- -added other possible costs not listed
- -added utilities and general farm expense
- -added buildings, fences and tiling costs
- -added average price received per unit sold
- -added operators quantity sold

Livestock Tables

-added utilities and other general farm expense to each table

Poultry Table

- -added dozens of eggs per hen
- -added percent of lay
- -added other direct costs per dozen
- -added allocated costs per dozen
- -added pounds of feed/dozen eggs

In 1981, haylage was added to the data input form, and
Form 3 was adjusted to allow for double cropping. The
following items were changed in the printout of the analysis:
Table 10-Crop Tables

-split seed and other into seed, crop drying, and other

Table 8-Measure of Farm Organization and Management Efficiency

-expanded to crop marketing index for each crop

It should be noted that throughout the 1970's and early 80's,

changes occurred in the analysis nearly every year.

Prior to 1983, the typical farm business analysis procedure followed a scenario that is portrayed in the following section. The farm management instructor at one of the regularly scheduled monthly meetings discussed with the farmer cooperators the detailed items needed for closing the Minnesota Farm Account book. Hopefully, all of these procedures were completed before the farm management instructor arrived at the farm for a scheduled visit. The instructor and cooperator made sure that all entries and inventories, were entered in the book for the year ending. Then, the various categories in the book needed to be The livestock monthly checks were double checked to totaled. ensure accuracy. The crop data pages were double checked to make sure all crop enterprises had all of their crop harvest information entered. The next big item to be checked was to make sure the liabilities page balanced. If all of the items were completed prior to the farm visit, the closeout was usually an easy and simple process.

The farm management instructor usually had a number of transfer forms to be filled out with data from the record book before putting the data onto the actual analysis forms. These forms aided the instructor in checking the accuracy of the book and gave the farmer some preliminary analysis information. Generally, the farmer was very eager to obtain this preliminary information. These transfer forms were also designed to calculate feed conversion and feed cost per

hundred weight, or feed cost per hundred weight of milk sold depending on the enterprise involved. There wasn't anything magical about the numbers but it created intense interest on the part of the farmer. The instructor could immediately tell the accuracy of the book by the results of these calculations. The farmer also had an appreciation for the accuracy of the records at this point.

After the instructor had all the information needed for the analysis and felt everything was accurate, the instructor would take the transfer sheets back to the office. information and the rest of the financial information from the account book and from the depreciation schedule were placed on the data forms. When this process was completed the instructor would meet with the area coordinator. The coordinator would look over the information as a double check. If the forms appeared correct the coordinator would take the record and send it to SDS at Madison, Wisconsin, for processing. In Madison, the data were keypunched into the computer. The information would be computed and the analysis would then be sent back to the area coordinator by United Parcel Service (UPS). The area coordinator would look over the analysis, check for inaccuracies, and send the analysis back to the local farm management instructor. The instructor would interpret the analysis, make comments on the analysis and send it to the farmer. At times this was a lengthy and time consuming process, that could literally take from two to four weeks between closing out the record book and the farmer

having received an analysis report. Then, at some time in the future, the instructor would meet with the cooperator and review the analysis in detail. Farmers frequently complained that it took too long to get the analysis back. They complained that the growing seasons and enterprise planning time were well underway before receiving the report.

In 1983, changes in the analysis procedure were initiated. The availability of new technology provided an opportunity to reduce the turn around time. The advent of the micro computer in farm management was at hand. Although the process the farm management instructor followed was the same, the processing of the analysis changed. Instead of mailing the analysis input forms to SDS, the area coordinator could key the data into a computer and save this data on a disk. An Apple computer was used to transmit this data by telephone to Wisconsin. This new process had many flaws. There were times when records didn't transmit properly, and the data in a particular record would never get to its destination. At other times, two farm records would become mixed. While there were problems with the system, this was a major step forward. Two to three days of mail time was saved plus whatever backlog there was at SDS.

One of the concerns with this analysis procedure was the amount of hand calculations that needed to be completed to ensure accuracy. Instructors with a high number of cooperators (40-50) didn't always take the time to hand check the accuracy of each farm. When this happened there could be

a big surprise when the analysis was returned. In an attempt to alleviate this problem and all the necessary hand checks, Dennis Finstad (1984), area coordinator at Jackson, developed a Lotus template. The instructor could enter the data into the computer and the computer would calculate the accuracy of the farm record. The great advantage of using the template was that the accuracy of the record would be checked without filling out all the transfer forms and doing all of the hand calculations. The second advantage was that the computer would print out the filled-in data forms that were sent to the area coordinator. At that point, the coordinator also knew the accuracy of the farm. A secretary entered the information from the data sheets into the transmit program with fewer mistakes because the information was taken from typed sheets not from handwritten sheets. It should also be pointed out, that not all instructors used this system. As a matter of fact, the majority of instructors across the state of Minnesota did not use this system.

In 1985, SDS initiated a data capture and transfer program called Anakey. This program could be used by the farm management instructor to key in data from the data sheets to a data disk. After the data were safely stored on the disk, the program would run a number of accuracy checks. Below is a list of these checks:

- 1. Cash accuracy including all income and expenses.
- 2. Complete liabilities check.
- 3. Check livestock transfers.

- 4. Check fuel and repairs for addition errors.
- 5. Print out a summary of the crops enterprises.
- 6. Print out a summary of the livestock enterprises.

These small checks greatly assisted in lowering the number of mistakes that were not caught before the analysis was run. This development provided assistance to the instructor to help them know exactly how accurate the record was before it left the office. The other advantage was that the data didn't need to be typed again as it had to be with the Lotus template. At this point, the instructor could take this disk with many farms on it to the coordinator. The coordinator then could again check the accuracy and transmit those files directly to Wisconsin.

The turn around time with this system was reduced to four days. For example, suppose an instructor took a disk to a coordinator on Monday morning. The coordinator could recheck the forms for accuracy and guarantee certain information was in the record and that all PCAF, BCAF, and ECAF numbers were entered. The records were transmitted on that day. They were transmitted to SDS, processed, and printed that evening and sent to the coordinator by UPS the next day. This would usually take two to three days, depending on the location of the coordinator area. The instructor would get the analysis back in the office on Friday morning in his office. In the space of a few short years, the turn around time had gone from two or three weeks

to two or three days.

institutions.

In 1986, the "Paul Bunyan Two" conference was held in St. Paul, Minnesota. The conference was held because the profession realized that there was a need for improvements in the current analysis system. Some of the reasons for holding the conference are listed below:

- 1. The analysis had not had a major revision since the addition of the allocation process in 1973.
- 2. The analysis did not allocate all the expenses of the business to both livestock and crop enterprises.
- 3. The format and terminology used on both Table

 1 (Summary of Inventories) and Table 5 (Statement of
 Financial Position) was not consistent with current
 financial statements used by other agencies or
- 4. The analysis supplied the instructor and the cooperator with a wealth of management information....

A summary table should be prepared for the analysis. This conference was a significant time for selected Farm Business Management instructors and the process of farm analysis. The conference was called to make major revisions in the farm analysis. There were thirty-three instructors from five states represented as well as the six Minnesota area agriculture coordinators and two private consultants. In preparation for the conference, everyone had an opportunity to prepare suggestions for changes in the analysis. There were hundreds of suggested changes proposed.

The conference participants were divided into different teams and were given the specific suggested changes. The merits of these suggestions were discussed.

As the conference stated, one of the chief goals was to simplify the analysis. As the conference unfolded, it was evident that simplification was not going to take place. It was almost impossible to greatly simplify the analysis. Some of the major changes to the analysis which resulted are as follows:

1. Interest allocation

A. Real estate

At "Paul Bunyan Two", interest allocation took up much of the discussion. The first step in the interest allocation is separating real estate and non-real estate interest. When the farm is analyzed, the interest paid on real estate is allocated between land and buildings on an investment basis. interest allocated to land is subsequently allocated on a per acre basis, therefore there is a new land cost allocation factor (LCAF). The interest allocated to buildings is allocated to crops and livestock on a work unit basis. The opportunity cost of the land is calculated on the basis of investment. In order to show a more accurate land cost for farmers who had little or no interest expense, the calculations include a seven percent interest charge. This is to reflect an opportunity cost if the money

were invested elsewhere. If the land was purchased at a low cost, nearly paid for, or completely paid, the land cost per acre would be unrealistically low because of low or no interest cost. The calculations now compare the interest cost per acre and the opportunity cost and report the higher of the two figures.

B. Non-real estate

Another major decision made at the "Paul Bunyan Two" conference changed overhead costs to allocated costs. The costs are allocated on a work unit basis to the appropriate enterprise. Non-real estate interest is allocated to enterprise on a work unit basis, also. The cooperator and farm management instructor now have the ability to assign non-real estate interest to a particular enterprise. This will reflect a truer enterprise analysis.

2. Lease Income or Expense

Because a large number of farmers lease specific pieces of equipment or buildings the analysis now provides for leases. Lease expense is treated as an operating expense, it is considered with fuel and repairs. Lease income is subtracted from building or equipment expense.

3. Utilities and General Farm Expense, Hired Labor These expenses are now allocated to each enterprise on the basis of work units. (See non-real estate

interest.)

4. Crop Enterprise Tables

The major changes are added lines for interest allocation, building and fence cost per acre and the land cost charges for owned land discussed earlier.

Also added to this table are utility and general farm expense allocated to each crop on a work unit basis.

5. Livestock Enterprise Tables

The format of the livestock tables has been changed to give added information. Each livestock table is broken down into appropriate units. For example, hogs (farrow to finish) are broken down into columns titled per cwt., per head, and per litter. This additional information is important for using analysis information in planning, projections, cash flows, etc. Livestock farmers are very pleased with the added columns. Without additional calculations the per cwt., per pound, and per head cost is known.

6. Table 500

Table 500 is a one page summary of analysis highlights. The table is designed to be removed and presented to the bank or other financial institution for overview of the previous year's farm business.

In the development of the farm business analysis process, controversy, disagreement, and change has marked the seventy-five year history. In the early twenties, the controversy was over the Agricultural Economics Department

conducting cost of production studies and the USDA using the studies to set farm prices. In the early 1950's and 60's, debate centered around items to be included in the analysis. Debate also occurred regarding the purpose of a farm analysis as whether it ought to be used primarily for research purposes or as the basis for an educational program. sixties, the heated debate centered over using a computerized analysis instead of the hand analysis. The eighties were no different. With the advent of legislation to provide each adult farm management instructor with a micro-computer, better analysis tools became available. Some instructors used the tools to provide a different type of analysis. address the concern for the standard farm business analysis, the State Board for Vocational Technical Education issued a policy statement indicating that instructors would complete a minimum analysis percentage with eighty percent of their cooperators. Furthermore, the eighty percent compliance requirement had to be met with the analysis type approved by John Murray, program specialist.

In the early 1980's, the Agricultural Economics

Department developed an analysis program that employed the micro-computer. The program provided information which the current analysis was not capable of providing. The printout, in condensed print, presented a logical, easy to read format. Discussion in specific areas of the state focused on changing the requirement of the State Board for Vocational Technical Education to allow any analysis.

The State Farm Management Advisory Committee met a number of times to discuss the analysis issue. The advisory committee concerns were:

- 1. loss of database for averages
- 2. loss of consistency in the farm management program
- 3. difficulty determining compliance with the 80% analysis requirements

After much discussion, the following policies were recommended:

- 1. Requirements should remain at 80% of approved analysis.
- 2. Mini-analysis should be developed to meet the needs of the instructor and farmer.
- 3. A data conversion program should be developed to save instructor time.
- 4. The database must remain intact.

Along with the major changes in the analysis, there are also new developments in the data capturing program ANAKEY. In addition to the accuracy checks done starting in 1985, the ANAKEY program will also instantly provide a mini-analysis. This means that there will be no waiting period to obtain parts of the analysis. The cooperator will receive an income and expense statement, a financial statement and a mini-analysis of the crops and livestock enterprises immediately. Along with the cash reliability, a net worth reliability statement is also printed. With all of the new information added to the ANAKEY program, all records are extremely

accurate.

In 1988, there are still other changes being offered with the ANAKEY program. Beginning with the 1988 records, the coordinator will have the ability to do online processing of an analysis. If an instructor needs an analysis back immediately, the coordinator can transmit the record to SDS, remain online with the SDS computer and wait for the record to be processed. After the record is processed the computer in Wisconsin will transmit the completed analysis back to the coordinator. When the transmitting is complete the SDS computer will hang up and the coordinator can print out the analysis. This process will all occur in a matter of a few short minutes. The instant analysis feature can also be used by the farm management instructor if the area coordinator so authorizes.

Chapter III

Summary

The objective of this study was to trace the progress of the farm analysis program. As a research tool developed in 1901, the analysis was not intended to serve the farmer. However, during the long history of farm business management education, the analysis has remained the foundation of this program and its purpose shifted from research to education. The evolution as a business tool has been long and continuous. Since Smith made the first revisions in 1953, the analysis has undergone constant modification to provide current business information. Changes in the farm analysis have not been without controversy and disagreement. However, the conflict has led to compromise and change that strengthened the system.

The following eras and developments mark key times during the development of the farm business analysis process:

- 1. 1901- A system of farm analysis began as a research tool.
- 1913- A mail-in system of farm accounting was developed.
- 3. 1920- The farm analysis became a business management tool.
- 4. 1928- The Southeastern Farm Management Association was established.

- 5. 1946- The Veterans-On-Farm program was established in the public school system in Minnesota.
- 6. 1953- The Hill Foundation provided funds to support the Cooperative Farm Management program in Minnesota.
- 7. 1955- Three area analysis centers were selected.
- 8. 1960- The area coordinator positions were initiated for the Cooperative Farm Management program.
- 9. 1964- The first year of electronic analysis occurred for farm management.
- 10.1967- Instructors met in St. Paul to orchestrate major changes in the electronic analysis.
- 11.1983- The micro-computer was used for electronic transfer of the analysis data.
- 12.1986- Instructors met in St. Paul to facilitate major changes in the farm business analysis.
- 13.1989- The micro-computer was used to provide on-line data analysis.

Chapter IV

Implications for the Future

Looking at the history of the farm analysis in Minnesota, continued emphasis must be placed on using it as an educational tool and on returning the analysis to the farmer as soon as possible. Consequently, the major implication for the future development of the farm business analysis, based on the historical record, should consider the following:

- 1. In order to improve the service to the farmer, farm management instructors must become better time managers during the closeout period. Greater efficiency can be achieved by the increased computerization employed in the closeout procedure. With the addition of computer checks in the data capturing program, ANAKEY, instructors will be able to transmit and receive the analysis in the individual offices' immediately, if desired. The farm management program is again on the verge of providing a monthly analysis. With the pending update of the farm accounting program, F.A.R.M., and the conversion program already available, the mini-analysis can be used monthly to make business decisions.
- 2. The monthly analysis represents and important tool necessary for some farm business managers. However, not

every farmer has a desire or need for a monthly analysis, but many farmers and ranchers require the information.

- 3. The most likely analysis change to be made in the near future seems to be the addition of trend analysis. Farmers using the Finanx analysis are excited about the trends that are developed in the analysis. With the new printing technology available, ten years of trend data can be printed side by side. The computer system in Wisconsin, currently contains up to four years of available data. Assembling the data will be an easy task.
- 4. The database is an essential part of the farm analysis process. The accessibility of the accumulated data must be maintained. New ways to utilize the untapped data as a source of information need to be devised. Close to 5,000 farms are represented in the Minnesota database, therefore the information derived from the database would be accurate.
- 5. Instructors need to meet on a regular basis, perhaps every two to three years, to make updates and revisions of the analysis. The analysis is the most critical aspect of the farm business management program. Use of the analysis as a business tool requires the program remain cognizant of the trends in farming.

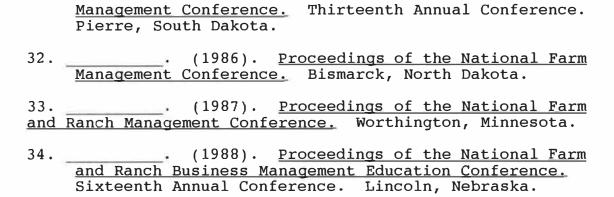
Selected Bibliography

- 1. Aune, Arnt M. (June 1962). A Program of Agricultural Education for Thief River Falls Area Vocational-Technical School. A Colloquium Paper.
- 2. Aune, Henrik. (Spring 1953). <u>Using the Minnesota Farm Account Book and Other Farm Management Material In Teaching Adult Farmers In the Morris Area.</u> A Colloquium Paper.
- 3. Francis, Eugene V. (April 1966). A Course of Study for On-the-Farm Instruction In Farm Management and Farm Business Analysis. A Colloquium Paper.
- 4. Granger, Lauren. (Vol. XLIV April 1957). The First Four Years of the Minnesota Adult Vo-Ag Farm Management Program. The Visitor.
- 5. Hanson, Richard J. (Winter 1975). A Farm Business
 Analysis Designed for Varied Types of Record Keeping
 Systems. A Colloquium Paper.
- 6. Hartmans, Dr. (Vol. XLII January 1955). Farm Management Is a Powerful Tool to Help Farmers Obtain Greater Income and Better Living. The Visitor.
- 7. Hemming, J. H. (January 1947). <u>From Farm Veteran to Veteran Farmer</u>. An unpublished paper.
- 8. Hest, John. (June 1980). <u>CFR, Trick or Treat.</u> Eighth Annual Farm Management Invitational Conference. Fargo, North Dakota.
- 9. Hodgkins, Delbert L. (Fall 1957). <u>Techniques and Methods</u> of Instruction in Farm Management. A Colloquium Paper.
- 10. Lemon, Duane. An Explanation of Your Farm Business
 Analysis. An unpublished paper.
- 11. Painter, Charles M. (1979). <u>The Cooperative Farm</u>
 <u>Management Program Through Two Decades of Development</u>.
 An unpublished paper.
- 12. Painter, Charles M. (1967). <u>Keeping Farm Records for Analysis</u>.
- 13. Painter, Charles M. (1977). <u>Using Farm Analysis</u>
 <u>Information</u>. An unpublished paper.
- 14. Persons, Edgar. <u>Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Farm Management Invitational Conference</u>. Fargo, North Dakota.
- 15. Persons, Edgar A. (1979). <u>Proceedings of the National</u>

Farm Management Invitational Conference.

- 16. Persons, Edgar A. (1978). <u>Proceedings of the Farm and Small Business Management Invitational Conference.</u>
- 17. Persons, Edgar A. (Spring 1965). <u>Farm and Home Business</u>
 <u>Record Analysis by the Use of Automatic Data Processing</u>
 <u>Equipment.</u> A Colloquium Paper.
- 18. Peterson, Dr. Milo. (Vol. XLVIII July 1961). The Pencil and the Plow. The Visitor.
- 19. Pherson, C.L. and Nodland, T.R. (September 1968). Work Unit Estimates for Measuring Size of Business.
- 20. Pond, G.A., Eugene, S.A., Nodland, T.R., Berg, S.O.,& Crickman, C.W. (July 1965). The First Sixty Years of Farm Management Research in Minnesota 1902-1962. (Report Number 283). Department of Agricultural Economics.
- 21. Smith, Ralph E. (June 1955). <u>The West Central School</u> and Station as a Regional Center for Analysis of Farm Records. A Colloquium Paper.
- 22. Vrieze, Cliff. (June 1980). <u>CFR, Trick or Treat.</u> Eighth Annual Farm Management Invitational Conference. Fargo, North Dakota.
- 23. Walker, Don. <u>How the Minnesota Adult Vo-Ag Farm Business Management Analysis Report Was Developed Over the Years.</u>
 An unpublished paper presented at the National Farm Management Conference.
- . (October 1964). Coordinator Meeting Minutes. 25. _____. (August 1965). Coordinator Meeting Minutes. 26. _____. (March 1971). Coordinator Meeting Minutes. 27. _____. (March 1968). Coordinator Meeting Minutes. 28. . (Vol. X No. 5 January 1923). A Recitation in Farm Management. Pages 1-4. 29. . (1953). Starting and Concluding An Adult Education Program Through Use of the Farm Management Approach. MVAIA Veterans Training Committee. 30. . (1984). Proceedings of the National Farm Management Conference. Twelfth Annual Conference. St. Cloud, Minnesota.

31. _____. (1985). Proceedings of the National Farm



Appendix A

F.A. 11 (Reprinted 1951) (953-4)—4M (Div. of Agri. Econ., U. of Minn.)

CROP AND FEED CHECK

Crop or Feed:	1 C	orn		Oats		2	6	2							11		1:
Unit	Bu.	Va	lue	T. Bu.	¥ 2000	T. Bu.	Val		T. Bu.	Vale		T. Bu.	Val		1.8u.	_	
1		1.02		Dbs.		Lbs.	1 10.		Lbs.	1		Lbs.	_		Lbs.	Vol	16
_RCHASES	632	1.27		3	٠ - عر								201	<u>6</u> 3	Tre- 1	<u> </u>	
	-12	1														_	-
			j														
				,													
		1	1														
		-	+								-						_
			i							_	_					=	
			İ				İ	-									
•																	
		-	1								-			-			
Total Rea	619	13 U	42	يدت	-					-	_	100	251				, .
Tetal Bat, Bag, Inv.	1.26	11.36	-	2-7	6	27			49	34/5		5000	113	60	7900	6,-1	2,5
Raised	10,00	Ī		1800		128.6			1. 7				113	Ė			
Total		Ϊ	T														
<u>Supply</u>	3545	_	_	3808		1356			176	_		6000			7900		
SALES			<u> </u>			48.6	644	25									
			-														
Include craps sold by landlord, Mark	-	-	+														
			1														
			İ														
Total Sales						46.6	:44	25	Q4								
Seeded	<u>ر</u>		1	76													
End. Inv.	1675		1	1432		38	57e		73			1300	51	-			
	-	-	-				-	=		-	_		_	-		_	
Total	1581			150%		86.6			73			1300					
Available							1							_			
for Feed	1864			1302		49			103			7700			7900		
FED	Rept.	Adj	ust.	Rept.	Acid.	Rept.	Adj	ust.	Rept.	Adju	st.	Rept.	Adj	ust.	Rept.	Adj	ust.
Dairy or Dual Purpose Cows	1,20	74	4-	384	<u> </u>	26.5	57	, _	123	1/1	1-	5000	1 2	<u> 3-</u>			
Other Dairy or	e 19 4			6412	-				18 1 F 18								
Dual Purpose	130	21	7-	300	1	12	36	C -	41	07	11.	5200	9	8-		-	_
Seef Breeding Herd																	
Feeder		1															
Cattle																	_
Mogs	947		, ,	15/6 2	- Jan _	4,	_	20.				- 7		10-	7000		11/
Sheep	1777	121	12 -	474			0	0 2		-		500	-	(0-		-/	1
Ferm Flock																	
Feeder Sheep or Turkeys	740	,	a	64													
E IBILEYS 4; Y	15	/	9 -	17:55			1			-			-	_			_
Chickens	52	6	j-	123	-												
7				1564		1,5	-	0									
5	1	-		47		1,-	-			-				_	7		
Total Fed	1814	2:		1302	2	419	100	,	1/3	1.8	10	7725	2,	2	790	4	4_

LIVESTOCK REPORT*

	Name In him	يد						County_				Year.	1950
		D	AIRY O	R DU	AL-PUR	POSE A	MILK C	:ows†	54.	(~ 4	s ,	4 23	,
_		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Asg.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
18	First of month	18	21	21	21	19	19	19	15	18	17	17	19
	Purchased												•
7 25	Heifers fresh	4			1							2	
6	Sold	1			.3			1		1			
	Died								*8				
	Transferred out												
	Butchered								1				
19 25	End of month												197
		D	AIRY (OR DU	AL-PUF	RPOSE	HERD	BULL†					
	First of month												
	Purchased												
	Transferred in												
	Sold		1										
	Died												
	Butchered												
	End of month									i.			
*		ОТ	HER DA	AIRY C	R DUA	L-PUR	POSE (ATTL	Et 27	/	3: 6	KA.	
20	First of month	20	19	19	19	20	19	19	19	19	24	20	23
	Purchased									1			
17 38	Calves born	4			â					4		7	
6	Sold	1				1					4		
	Died				19							,	
1	Butchered			1					1990			1	
17 <u>38</u> 6 1 1	Heifers fresh	4			1				4			2	
	Transferred to feeders								. 2				
23 38	End of month												23

*A check for accuracy can be made at the end of the year by using the spaces on the extreme left side of each page. The number on hand January 1 and all purchases and all births and all transfers in should equal all sales and all deaths and all burchered and all transfers out and number on hand December 31.

† Indicate whether the cattle are dairy or dual-purpose-cross out the kind that does not apply.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

F. A. (Voc. Ag.) 1950 Name	School
MEGBERS OF YOUR FAMILY LIVING A	T HOME DURING 195@
(If not at home all year indicate number of	
Operator Age 3 Mife 77 4	Age
Operator Age 3 Mife 77 4 Boys Y Girls	<u> </u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS OTHERS WERE BOARD	ED (not including hired help)
MenMonthsWomen	
FARM LABOR INFORMATION	
No. of operators or partners working together on this	s farm
No. of months each operator or partner worked on thi	
2 /	
1.	Months /2
1	
2.	
3	
2.	the account book.
The following can be secured from pages 46 and 47 of	the account book.
The following can be secured from pages 46 and 47 of 1. Amount of unpaid family labor on this farm in 19	the account book.
The following can be secured from pages 46 and 47 of 1. Amount of unpaid family labor on this farm in 19 operator or partners)	the account book. 950 (Other than that of the
 The following can be secured from pages 46 and 47 of 1. Amount of unpaid family labor on this farm in 19 operator or partners) 2. Days of day labor hired 	the account book. 950 (Other than that of the
 3	the account book. 950 (Other than that of the
 The following can be secured from pages 46 and 47 of 1. Amount of unpaid family labor on this farm in 19 operator or partners) 2. Days of day labor hired 3. Months of labor hired on monthly basis 4. Hired labor boarded by operator 	the account book. 950 (Other than that of the

. X.

nri

oul

SEC

Gre Rei

A19

tis

The de

20 (Revised 1954)

t. of Agr. Econ., U. of Minn. (991-2)

SUMMARY OF INVENTORIES

9-10-20-Year: 1 50

	Beginning of Year		ltem No.	1	Instructions		End of Year	
Whole farm	Operator's	Landlord's		1	5 - 5 4 23	1 41 46		Whole form
160	16-5	1	1	Acres in form	From F.A. 23	Landlord's	Operator's	erij:
95			2		Book, p. 3			
75			3		Book, p. 6			2735
			4		Book, p. 8, 10			-
1816			5		Book, p. 12			1017
			6		Book, p. 14			111
115			7	Poultry (including turkeys)	Book, p. 16			146
- 1			8		Sum of 2 to 7			1.9"
151			9	HORSES	Book, p. 15			158
2 2 7 /			10		Book, p. 31			4158
9;			11		D.S., p. 2-3			1:53
. (5			12		D.S., p. 4-5			1115
5150			13		D.S., p. 8-9			2757
611			14		D.S, p. 12-13			725
916			15	TOTAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	T T			1
			16	MISCELLANEOUS				
10.12	-		17		D.S., p. 12-13			4:10
#3/0 #1.54	-	-	18	BUILDINGS, FENCING, ETC.	D.S., p. 14-15			9366
£156			= 10	BUILDINGS, FENCING, ETC.				700
	*		19	TOTAL FARM CAPITAL	8+9+10+15 +16+17+18	, ,		299:0
21170								5,550
-105c			20	Stacks and bonds	Book, p. 49			25136
-175			21	Life insurance	Book, p. 49		-	6(11
ш.		1	22	Notes and accounts receivable	Book, p. 49		-	- 1
COH		4	23	Shares in marketing org.	Book, p. 49	-	-	E. 41
•		1	24	Outside real estate	Book, p. 49	-	-	
1000			25	Cash an hand and in bank	Book, p. 49			- 7
2 40		-	26	Household goods, clothing	Book, p. 49			6165
24			27	Pers. share of auto and truck	D.S., p. 2-3			3/3
itu ed			28	Farm dwelling	D.S., p. 14-15			2.4M
			29					
11								
X:3/2			30	TOTAL NONFARM ASSETS	Sum of 20-29			16643
		•						
12983			31		19+30			46578
			32					
			33	F.L.B. or Nat'l Farm Loan Assoc. mortgage	Book, p. 50			
			34		Book, p. 50			
E			35		Book, p. 50			
			36		Book, p. 50			
-			37		Butter p. 55			
			38		Book, p. 50			
	+		39		Book, p. 50			
-	-	-	40		Book, p. 50			
	+	-	41					
	+		_		Book, p. 50		-	-
		1	42		. 50		-	
5.1	-		43	i	Book, p. 50		-	
0, 205			44	Accounts payable	Book, p. 50		+	
\$1500 \$1500			45	TOTAL LIABILITIES	DL - EO			
4:500		1	45		Book, p. 50			
			46				+	1
42483		1	47		31-45	A	-	11:57
xxx	xxx	xxx	48		7	Marino	C_	41.92
A			49					
+			50	-				
NZ:			51					
			52		W - 7	(*)		

Article Like

MANUFACTURE STATES

AMOUNT OF LIVESTOCK MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT EFFICIENCE

		AMOU	OI LIVE	JIOCK	MEASON				111011 7			.02.1		
12.9	A	No. dairy	and dual-purpo:	se cows (1 dec.)		From						- 1		1 5
20.2	В	No. other	dairy and dual-	purpose cattle (1 dec	:.)	F.A. 22	Labor e	arnings					0	6/67 4
	С	Na. cows	and herd bulls i	n beef-breeding herd	(1 dec.)	F.A. 23								-
	D	No. other	cattle in beef-l	preeding herd (1 dec.))	no dec.	Index of	f crop y	ields				Ь	126 =
	E	No. feede	er cattle (1 dec.	idi .		F.A. 23								12.
	F		: No. sheep in	farm flock (1 dec.)		1 dec.	% tillat	ole land	in high-ret	urn cro	ps		c	<u> </u>
	G		: No. lambs in	form flock (1 dec.)		j ÷ avg.	Index of	f return	s per \$100	of				
	H	No. head		ock (F + ½ G = H)		of all forms			ictive livest			-	d	151 -
1.	1		: No. hogs (1			(k ÷ Z) x 100			stock anima	ıl		- 1	- 1	31.6-
62.6	J	N	: No. pigs (1		-	1 dec.	units	per 100	acres				•	3110-
97	K L	No. reede	er lambs (1 dec.)			1+m+p	Size of	husines	s (work u ni	4-1		- 1	f	377 =
13	M		s pigs raised			f÷s	3126 01	Dazines	S (WOIK WIII	137			•	
~	N		horses (1 dec.)			no dec.	Work u	nits per	worker				g	207 -
	0		and ponies (1 d	ec.)					ry, equipme	ent, and				. 12
	P			2		x÷f			e per work					R 19
Animal units (1 decimal)	(1	Work Units decimal)			LIVESTOCK ENTE	RPRISE		-	Animol units x index		Retu \$10	irn for 0 feed A. 24)		Index of returns per \$100 of feed —
	- "			1.				-	IIIGEX		(-	\$100 \$1 10ES
18.9	-	35.4		Dairy cows Other dairy cattle					4379.		3	1.7		15-1-
10.1	-	50,4		Other dairy cattle Dual-purpose caws				+	45 17.		17/	7	-	~ / ==
	_			Other dual-purpos										2 i i
				Beef-breeding her				1						д
		* * *		Feeder cattle				i	5.5					
15,4		***		Hogs					2243.	4	.2	24		146 -
				Sheep—farm flock	¢ .			ļ						
		***		Sheep—feeders										
		XXX		Turkeys				1	2.			_ ,_		10.
3,0	_	20		Chickens					340.0		17	75	-	180
J. 4/		* * *		Total		(i÷	Q = j)		6987.	4	15	j -/_		
Cwt.		* * *	Feeder cattle	L	(from F.A. 24j)	ltem Q	Tot	al produ	ictive livesto	ck animo	al units		k	46.4
148.35	1 2	19.7	Hogs	5,	(from F.A. 24e)	From F.A. 23	Work u	nits an	crops (no d	lec.)			1	33
			Feeder sheep	4.	(from F.A. 24h)	R no dec.	Ī		productive				m	374 :11
	-		Turkeys		(from F.A. 24g)	From F.A. 22	-		pecial ente	<u> </u>			n	XXX
x x x	-	394	Total I	ivestock work units		From F.A. 22	Work				\$23	8	0	2,
	S						Work u	mits fro	m other pro		Mo. of	labor	<u>P</u>	No. of workers
	U	i					Family	Propri		2				OI WOIRE
	V			1		From	labor	Unpai		1	13	3	q	1.1
	W					F.A. 51	Hired	Day		77				
	X					(1 dec.)	labor	Mont	1	5	1	2	r	.7
	Y					1	Tot	al labo			21		S	1,8
						t, u, v,	and w ÷ f per work t	= expe unit	nses	To	tals from	n.		Exp. per work unit
						Tota	l power ex	rp.		113	31	92	t	3 45
						Crop	machine	exp.		1	41	30		170
	+						stock equi				43	45		70
	-			1			s. and fen		р.		242	75	w	2124
	-						Total exp	enses		1 3	3 219	イヤ	X	XXX
-	+	-									_		y	1-
								-		_				
150		Acres in	farm less timbe	r not pastured, roads,										
1,0	Z	waste, a	nd farmstead (f	mm F.A. 23 N — (K	+ L + M)	No. 1	factors ob	ove ove	rage				Z	

511.0 8.00

F.A. 21 (Revised 1954) Supt. of Agr. Econ., U. of Minn. (990-2)

SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS (By Receipts and Expenses)

Year: /⟨⟨€ ○

Dairy and dual-purpose cattle sold—Cows /339 79 Other Dairy products sold Beef cattle sold—Breeding Feeders Hogs sold Sheep sold (including feeders) Horses sold Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50.— Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60.— Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders) Marree bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	3, 7 5 9, 10 13 15 15 17 19 36 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 48 F.A. 20	1505 11 5171 10 5615 31 256 16 450 6 450 6 119 75 *** 28 6 14600 36 2159 - 17690 3
Dairy products sold Beef cattle sold—Breeding Hogs sold Sheep sold (including feeders) Horses sold Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds Gas tax refunds Gos tax refunds Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other Gos tax refunds Cosh rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital Gos tax refunds Farm EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other Feeders Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	5 9, 10 13 15 15 17 19 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 48 F.A. 20	\$171 40 \$615 31 \$5615 31 \$450 E \$450 E \$119 75 **** \$67 - \$14600 36 \$159 - \$170 75
Beef cattle sold—Breeding Hogs sold Sheep sold (including feeders) Horses sold Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corm (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds Gas tax refunds Gas tax refunds Hocome from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	9, 10 13 15 15 17 19 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	256 16 450 E 450 E 119 75 *** 58 60 14600 36 2159 7
Hogs sold Sheep sold (including feeders) Horses sold Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds & 9,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50 Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & C Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	13 15 15 17 19 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	256 16 450 E 893 - 119 75 *** 58 6 14600 36 2659 - 873 9
Sheep sold (including feeders) Horses sold Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50,- Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60,- Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	15 15 17 19 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	256 16 450 E 893 - 119 75 *** 58 6 14600 36 2659 - 873 9
Horses sold Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds & 9,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50,- Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & C Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	15 17 19 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	893 - 11975 *** 58 60 14600 36 8159 - 823 91
Poultry sold (including turkeys) Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds & 9,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50,- Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & c Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	17 19 36 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	893 - 11975 *** 58 60 14600 36 8159 - 823 91
Eggs sold Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50,- Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60,- Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	19 36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	893 - 11975 *** 58 60 14600 36 8159 - 823 91
Crops sold—corn (grain) small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 57 Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60 Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	36 36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	893 - 11975 *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***
small grain (oats, barley, wheat, flax, rye, etc.) other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50 Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60 Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	36 36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	119 75 xxx Err - 78 60 14600 36 2459 - 873 9
other (soybeans, canning crops, hay, silage, potatoes) Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 57 Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60 Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	36 39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	119 75 xxx Err - 78 60 14600 36 2459 - 873 9
Gas tax refunds 69,75 Mach., equip., etc., sold 50 Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other 60 Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	39, 40 47 48 48 F.A. 20	119 75 xxx Err - 78 60 14600 36 2459 - 873 9
Cash rent Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other Co Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	47 48 48 F.A. 20	5 8 60 14600 36 2:59 173 9
Income from work off the farm Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other Co Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	48 48 F.A. 20 3, 7 9, 10	5 6 60 14600 36 2:59 -
Misc. farm income (1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & c Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	3, 7 9, 10	78 C 14600 36 2:59 - 823 9
(1) Total farm sales (2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & c Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	F.A. 20 3, 7 9, 10 12	14600 36
(2) Increase in farm capital (3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & c Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	3, 7 9, 10 12	823 9
(3) Family living from the farm (from reverse side this form) (4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other Co Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	3, 7 9, 10 12	823 9
(4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & c Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	9, 10 12	823 9
(4) TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (1) + (2) + (3) FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Other & c Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought (including feeders)	9, 10 12	
FARM EXPENSES Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Deef cattle bought—Breeding Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	9, 10 12	17670 10
Dairy and dual-purpose cattle bought—Cows Beef cattle bought—Breeding Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	9, 10 12	
Beef cattle bought—Breeding Feeders Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	9, 10 12	1
Hogs bought Sheep bought (including feeders)	12	
Sheep bought (including feeders)		110
		1/3
Uarran kanakt	14	-
Horses bought	15	
Poultry bought (including turkeys)	16	، ۲ چې
Breeding fees 101. Misc. livestock expense 570.72	20, 21	37/ 7
Feed bought	35	2091 13
Fertilizers	37	2543
Other crop expense	37	1837
Custom work hired	38	547 5
Gas, oil, and grease bought (farm share)	41	467 1
Repair and operation of tractar, truck, auto (farm share)	42	125 9
Repair and upkeep of real estate	43	267
Repair and upkeep of crop and general machinery	44	26961
Repair and upkeep of crop and general machinery Repair and upkeep of livestock equipment	45	60 4
Wages of hired labor		98 4
	46	799.
Electricity expense (form share)	47	1785
Real estate and personal property taxes	47	4126 41
Cash rent	47	XXX
Tel. exp. (farm share) 42.54 Gen. farm exp. 212.66	47, 48	254 60
Interest paid	50	XXX
(5) TOTAL CASH OPERATING EXPENSE		6710 3.
(6) Capitol purchoses—mech. power (farm share)	39	1-67/
(7) crop and general machinery	39	1492 4
(8) livestock equipment	_	34 -
		165 73
	E 4 30	91696
		111200
		14397
		125
(14) Board furnished hired labor	F.A. 51	288
(15) TOTAL FARM EXPENSES (10) + (11) + (12) + (13) + (14)		11522 3
*)		
•		6117 1
(16) LABOR EARNINGS (4) — (15)		(6)
	Interest paid (5) TOTAL CASH OPERATING EXPENSE (6) Capitol purchoses—mech. power (farm share) (7) crop and general machinery (8) livestock equipment (9) buildings, fencing, etc. (10) Total farm purchases (5) + (6) + (7) + (8) + (9) (11) Decrease in farm capital (12) Interest on farm capital (5% of average of beginning and end of year) (13) Unpaid family labor (14) Board furnished hired labor (15) TOTAL FARM EXPENSES (10) + (11) + (12) + (13) + (14)	Interest paid (5) TOTAL CASH OPERATING EXPENSE (6) Capitol purchoses—mech. power (farm share) (7) crop and general machinery (8) livestock equipment (9) buildings, fencing, etc. (10) Total farm purchases (5) + (6) + (7) + (8) + (9) (11) Decrease in farm capital (12) Interest on farm capital (5% of average of beginning and end of year) (13) Unpaid family labor (14) Board furnished hired labor (15) TOTAL FARM EXPENSES (10) + (11) + (12) + (13) + (14) (16) LABOR EARNINGS (4) - (15)

		FOR THE	FARM OP	ERATOR			FAMILI LIVING FI		TIE TARM			. 47
		o. of Adult	Per person	M	lembers family	of		In	structions		Quantitie	3 ~
	Per	sons equiv.	.4	Child under 7			Whole milk, qts.	+	4, col. 2	A	138	
	-	1 6	.6	Child 7 to 12			Skim milk, qts.	_	4, col. 4	A	1000	=
			.8	Girls 13 to 18			Cream, pts.	_	4, col. 6	С		_
	_		.9	Boys 13 to 18	-		Farm-made butter, lbs.	1	P. 4	D		_
	+	1 .8	.8	Women	yeurs	or age	Beef, lbs.	- C	e below	E	/2	-
	_	1 1.0	1.0	Men			Hogs, Ibs.	_	2, col. 19	F	1200	
3	Numb	per of persons in the		men			Lamb and mutton, lbs.	$\overline{}$	e below	G	700	=
2,4		adult equivalent m		mile			Poultry (including turkeys), lbs.	_	e below	Н	22	2 —
217	10(01		1	8 Women	Hira	d help and	Eggs, dox.	_	6, col. 27	1	415	
7	-	.7		.0 Men		r boarders	Potatoes, bus.		28, col. 1	j	7/3	
3.1	Total	adult equiv. hired					Totaloes, bus.	+	20, Col. 1	K	,,,	=
	10101	doubt equiv. Inited	neip and oth	er bogracis						1 10		
		HOUSEHOLD A	AND PERSON	AL EXPENSES			VALU	ES				_
501	521	Food and meals b	ought				Whole milk	P.	4, col. 3	L	23	28
274	99	Operating and su	pplies				Skim milk	P.	4, col. 5	M		1.52
22	31	Furnishings and e	quipment				Cream	P.	4, col. 7	N		
200	1	Clothing and mat	erials			From	Form-made butter		P. 4	0		-
	36	Personal core and	spending			finoncial	Beef	Se	e below	P	300	=
	4.3	Education and rec	creation			summaries	Hogs	P. 1	2, col. 20	Q	171	
67		Gifts and special	events	1			Lamb ond mutton		e below	R		_
465		Medical exp., hos	pital ins.				Poultry	1	e below	S	: 48	52
162		Church, welfare			-		Eggs	P 1	16, col. 28	Т	122	55
	20	Pers. share truck	and auto ex	p.		P. 41, 43	Potatoes		28, col. 2	Ü	10	-
		Oper. shore upkee				P. 43, col. 23	Vegetables and fruit		28, col. 4	V	90	
44	45	Pers. shore tel. ar	nd elect. exp			P. 47	Farm fuel		28, col. 6	w	,,,	
		Total cash li					Misc. (honey, wool, etc.)	1		X		_
316	78	Pers. shore new a				P. 39, col. 4				Y		-
	1	New dwelling				P. 39, col. 4				Ė		
450	83	Taxes and other	deductions			Fin. sum.	TOTAL FAM. LIVING FROM FARM	1		z	830	35
à 445		Life insurance		1		P. 49, col. 6		+		-	830	70
<u> </u>	11	Other savings and	d investment			P. 49, col. 6						
5128	25			S. CASH EXP.		,	LIYESTOCK BUTCHER	D FOR	HOME USI			
							Cattle	No.	Weigl	it	Value	ī
830	95	Total family living	g from the f	o rm		Item Z	Dairy or dual-purpose cows					
		TOTAL CAS	H EXPENSE									
5759	90	PERQUI	SITES	1			Other dairy or dual-purpose cattle	1	120	~	300	_
							Beef-breeding herd					
							Feeder cattle					
			RECEIPTS				3					
		_					Total cattle	1	E/20	0	P 300	-
7730	14	Return to capital				F.A. 21	Sheep					
		Income from outs		ents		P. 49, col. 9	From farm flock					
		Sale of outside in				P. 49, col. 9	Feeder sheep					-
		Other personal in	come			P. 49, col. 9	Total sheep		G		R	750
				l'			Poultry					
							Chickens—hens	10	5:	_	10	. 40
				1			others	34	17	1	37	62
												-5-1
							Turkeys					
							Total poultry	44	H52	2	5 43	122
				1			QUANTITY B.F. L	SED IN	HOME			
				1			Lbs. × test = lbs. B.F.	-		Test	Lbs. B.F.	-
-							Whole milk (A \times 2.15 $=$ lbs.)	+				. 4
_					-			07		,4	10	1
	1			1			Creom (C × 1.05 = lbs.)	1	#			-
	-						Farm-made butter (D × .8 = lbs. B.F.)					
7720	12)			•			Total lbs. B.F. used in home				10	,]
											10	

F.A. 22 (Revised 1954) Dept. of Agr. Econ., U. of Minn.

FARM EARNINGS (by Enterprises)

1750

Year:

ş: \$

772

3.3

#D-

26

18

-

Ì:€

FÍ

Ħ

13.

7577 26 Returns and net decreases 42 (37—41) 216 50 178 57 2 2 6 -11 HA 20 2255 56 86 965 37172 1391 50 102 601 いいととど 307 641130 75 12/01/34 260 000 50 ئ ق 80 321128 Returns and not increases - 63 200 6372 40 درر 47.32 6973 3190 21/2 202 152 6167 116311 XX 36 1665 80 C3C 50 8001 1131 23 1,1 Totals 41 (38+39+40) (9 - 13)Total 100 15.8 550/ 2900 ا ور 60,00 1.81.8 1266 KXX 276.72 19.54 20 Agricultural conservation payment (part col. 13, p. 48) 167 50 0; 60 13 (10+11+12) Gen. farm (part col. 3, p. 48): Work off farm Milk fod 2001 n Totale 707 5360 17 Return over feed from livestock 1939 16 Value of feed fed to livestock \$ 00 Ç part col. 8, p. 48:_ Board hired lab.: XXX Misc. L.S. exp.: 19 Income labor off farm (part col. 8, p. 48) 49 Interest on farm capital (at 5%) (From F.A. 20) 527 CA 48 Personal property taxes (part col. 10, p. 47) 12 1190 Ħ ğ Ķ 22 Total returns and net increases Sales 45 Real estate taxes (part col. 10, p. 47) C (4) 39 6 Total expenses and net decreases 02 21/1500 XXX Feed purchases Livestock purchases 5 113 47 Insurance (part col. 3, p. 48) 759. = 21 Misc. (col. 13, p. 48) 51 LABOR EARNINGS (22—50) 43 Breeding fess: /o/. -Tolo. (p. 47): 42,54 End of yr. inventory 158 2136 536 1:53 5111 2.76.6 88 Ĕ Beg. of yr. inventory 125 2095 115 Beg. of yr. inventory 9/8/ 2 Totals 37 (Sum 31 to 36) 1645 73 156950 00 6000 1048 45 128 3113 3753 35 1963 11 18 3882 79 3 8 8 (2+6+7+8)Totals 450 6 11587 Total 25 61.3 8 Ė Ė ä ä E Livestock Transfers butchered out ×× 1 Rem 30+21 = returns 1/80 and not increases Ħ Ħ ă - 4667 Horse 63 1 Value of 8 Ħ Ħ # # ğ Ħ Ħ × 300 418 121 8 322 60 Gas. oll, electric bills 35 36 5615 31 2 Livestock scies 1339 19 74 128 250 Ë E K) XXX Horse 100 1 Repairs and upkeep 3 29 54 86 End of yr. inventory - 1636 Veg. and fuel for home use 2512 1017 146 20.38 369 17/ 89 111 40 ğ X 30 Net (28-29) 27 Beg. of year Purchases 45 873 7 45 $(1+\frac{7}{2}+3)$ 29 Total Purchased new Livestock products (milk, eggs, wool, etc.) Crop 5.50 519 Ħ ğ 10,67 7661 1: 165 32 XXX 1 ŧ Pe4 201 • 11158 End of yr. K ğ Ħ Ħ Ħ K Beq. of yr. inventory 96561-181 96 2130 1259 8358 916 128 65 3 Used in home E Ħ Ħ Used in home End of year % 0 18 Crop, seed, feed, and fuel Sales 1245 450 Sales Total ă ğ Gas eng. and elect. exp. 2 2 2 2 Livestock equipment Beef-breeding herd Trucks (form share) Sheep-farm flock Other dairy cattle Autos (farm share) Buildings, fences Sheep-feeders Crop machinery Total power Feeder cattle Total P.L.B. Hired power Turkeys Chickens Tractors BEES, ETC. Hogs

Sur. D.

10/10
- 67 0/13
11 0/14
11000
Tot.
Net
f. a
88868
al feeds
2.51
Ц
Straight
Frice TOO
NO. CHICKS RO
Chicks
Price rec'd.
Date pullets
Butchered
Transfers
End of
OUT OF
Estter milk
Beg.
milk Purchases
for year 6927 266 - production

7.2	W CONSUME	0 1	ALL LIVESTOCK			HORBES				
Amount	Value		Zind of feed	Amount	Value	1	1	Totals		Per
114-24	7:11		Cara					Zotala	\ i	animal unit
W. 1				T		Grain and comm. feed	A	1.4 0	4	
				1	i i	Нау	В	1.4		
./. /		-	Small grain	1	1	Fod. and stover	С		ř.	
4:1.0	1/4:		Small grain	1		Total data stover	-			
		_		-						
	. 3					Grain and comm. feed	-	£ 3."		
						Roughages	F	: 4		
			Y	1 2		Posture	G			
			3.100	i -		Total feed cost	н	24	_	- 1
				1	 	1 1014111111111111111111111111111111111				
		-	0	-	-	-1				
			Commercial feeds	-		Number of work hors	es		1	سنج
9:11: 1	5/ 2		2. 860 5. 2 2 11			Number of colts			1	
114 1	4126		to the series			I+1/2]=K				
× + +s	50		. inch			No. A.U. harses		K		
12.00	126		17- 4 119. 47			(From F.A. 23)				
7 4 3 8 7 7 8	110		did tiels		1	Crop acres in farm			L	12.3
						From col. 41 other sig	30 ml	this sheet	_	
Pier	1.7		3. W. Soultingers							
N2 6 5	f ₁ - *		Mich alast	1		Horse exp.	M	97		1
120	***	•	of the bay on	<u> </u>		Tractor exp.	N	3/2		
940			mit ein			Total	0	400	10 .	
1160.	9.20		a da la	3		O÷L=P				
1000	16		rait.			Tractor and horse exp	. per c	тор асте	P	2.69
		+-	11 1		1	Crop and general man	hiner	7		1
-	W40					expense Q: \$,	13/23	٨	
1		_				Q÷L=R			-	
	-	-			1-1-					
		_		-		Ctop and gen, mach.	вхр. р	et dine	R	4.27
		_	1	-	-		8			
	7					1				*
	741 10 20321				1					
				A	E					
.0-0-8	950		Legume hoy							
										5.2
\$ ×	y : //									
		-	1 3	1					_	
			Other hay	-	+-+		_		_	
		_	Caner acy	-			_		_	
				1						
		3		7						
				В						
			Fod. and stover							
				С	F					I.
	1.5		Silgge	С	F	_	_			
Stares	650	4	8ilage	С	F					
School	450	+	Silage	С	F					
	650	+		С	P					
Eldren 1	450	+		С	P					
		+		С	F					
		+		С	F					
		+		С	F					
			Buttermilk (fluid) Whey	С	F					
7	412 e	+	Buttermilk (fluid) Whey Skim milk		F					
	4	*	Buttermilk (fluid) Whey Skim milk Whole milk (Test:	C						
360,	412 e	*	Buttermilk (fluid) Whey Skim milk Whole milk (Test: Posture		F					
7	162-	•	Buttermilk (fluid) Whey Skim milk Whole milk (Test: Persture Total 1st period							
360,	4	+	Buttermilk (fluid) Whey Skim milk Whole milk (Test: Persture Total 1st period Total 2nd period							
360,	162-		Buttermilk (fluid) Whey Skim milk Whole milk (Test: Persture Total 1st period							

-	
and the state of	E CATTLE
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	LE Y OR DUAL PURPOSE C
	DUAL
	o F
B-	
	SOMMARY—E

	DAIRY OR I	DAIRY OR DUAL PURPOSE COWS	WS				OTHE	OTHER DAIRY OR	OR DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE		Year: 19
Total Control	dend follower	Bootela	200	Amount	Welling	Plant of tand	America		Pame	-	
Ber one Total	# B F (ed	11.00	1	21170	7.5.7		1000	1000		7,227,6	
	A+B+C=total B.P. produced	peonporo		7777			14600	6.17	der	6 1773 d	1 2 1
1	Lbs. milk sold	197178		А						-	1,
٩	_	Prom acc't books	-	25.53/	176	Small grain	6600	- 777	ille	-	+
•	-	All B.P. sold			\vdash			-	Whole milk	10 0 C	0.57
	╁	For butter	-							=	-
0011747	Who	Whole milk						•	Concentrates		(-
1	D+E+P=f: G+H+1=E	M II								1	,
6	D Corn			M						-	
t						Commercial feeds				200	
1	-	spe		1000		/ / / /	2000	1 5.63	ed cost		:
1				0	- -			+	T	+	
0001 ÷ 1000	+		1	150	+	J. M. C.	0 1	1		(
	1			622	33 1	1.060,33,632	463	70.0		9 / 50/	¥ .
	I Podder and stover	2002		700	- //	12. 2. 5	ن که کر م	1 4			
							2300	136 -	Return above feed cost 1	11711 3	ر در آ
5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5	J Total concentrates	l tee				P. 11. 1	250	950	(k+∫ no dec.)		
1	₩	fodder							Returns for \$100 of feed		12
+	+	_									1
	÷								NUMBER READ OF OTHER CATTRE	HER CATTLE	,
	. 24		1	0 10 0 10	2		1000000	3,600			ر ا
	A Libin.			0000	- 605/		500000	9//			
T.D.N. per lb.	T.D.N. per lb. B.F. (M+# B.F. 1 dec.)			57600	1 67.5	Legume hay	2000	0 %			_
% T.D.N. that	% T.D.N. that is protein (Z+M 1 dec.)	-								(*)	
	20					•					
1 355 - 1355 -											
	O Roughages			0							
1 611 20 7	1					Other hay			ALL CATE	ALL CATTLE STATEMENT	
					_				Items	Totals	Per A.U.
138 00 2430 -	Total feed cost								Concentrates	2006	-
	÷								Hay and fodder	00000	t
J. C. C. 116. 118.	R Doiry product solas	miles		1					Silane	750	+
						Fodder				0241.67	+
	+		1						Consentation		_
00	+		9							0/2 0	7.4
63 579 77	U Apprec. or deprec.	190.	1						se fautanou l	0/9/	lo lo
		-					9	Ì	Panure	/7.5	5
2667 1006	Y Total value produced	oduced		1.5 11000	402 =	Silage	2000	1 76.	Total feed cost	38051	151
											_
1616585 8310 °C	W Return above feed	pe4	1		0		0	6	Dairy products		13
	0	_].	-			;			Apprec. or deprec.	- 11	-#
- 1	Return for \$100 feed (V+Q no dec.)		-			Skim milk			Total value produced	49 CPO7	1.26 1
🕏 1/, 🖇 Feed cost per lb. B.P	lb. B.P.					Whole milk	9692 .	h /02 -			_
cows freshening	12 In fall 25	2			P119 -	Pasture		98 I	Return above feed cost	113 87 82	18/261
S tall freshening		63	×			Total 1st period				1	
						Total 2nd period			Return for \$100 of feed		213
		6			35						
		1-7	Z+M=8 TDN			Total past. 6 milk					

THURSTAN	
EX.	
ACCULA MANAGEMENT	
TOTAL STATE	1001011

JA 0 45

			HOGS							0	CHICKENS		Year: 19	· I.
Per cwt.	Totals	A+B+C	A+B+C=D; F+G+H=[Protein	T.D.N.	Lbs. feed	Value	Kind of feed	Lbs. feed	Value		F	Totale	Per hen
214		A Corn				52034	12/2 -	Corn	2762	1 1/2	Grain	0/ 0	100.5-6	1001
17		8 Small grada	rota				1			1	Commercial feeds	a	7700	100
116		Comme	Commercial feeds			Y					Total concentrates	2/ 0	2005	6-1
						15168	341 -	Small grain	4059	142-	Milk	Ð		
320	39435	D Total &	Total concentrates											_
		B Milk	l.								Total feed cost	• 11	11 12 8	40
		\dashv												
856	- 1616	\neg	trates								Eggs	\$ 579	311 6	(*) (*)
										•	Net incredse in value	C 7 C D	0 7 60	1 4
10	53	H Posture						•			Total value produced	COL A	810	\ \tag{\chi}
						8			В		(h-e)			
50 27	2179 -	I Total feed cost	ned coat					Commercial feeds			Return above feed	75 1	21013	(C)
4:						6 v_7	700	1. c. c. l. c.			(h÷e no dec.)			
1967	1874 31	7 Net fact	Not increase in value			600%	111/2 -	10			Return for \$100 feed			175
			[C-D			100	1 25	bose			Value of eggs sold \$	4	450.80	XX
10 85	2695 31	K Refurn	Return above feed cost			500	133	Market O all			(cts. to 1 dec.) Price per dozen sold	dozen sold		1100
						(22)	1	142.2			Dozen eggs set			From
1200	Returns for \$100 feed (7+f no dec.)	u J÷l) peej 0	o dec.)			24.0	100	1011/01	180	15-	Dozen used in home		415	F.A. 13s
						4.0	- /	10.00			Dozen eggs sold		2011	
E STORE	18.56 15.31		Total value of hogs sold					19.0K.10.00	1690	- 156	Total dozen produced		16	
1837	Price received per cwt. hogs sold	Her cret. hogs	plog					Chi 6 200 d		1561	(Total dozen X 12)			
No. of	No. of plgs	Val	Value of hogs sold +			4		1		T T	No. eggs produced	9	おしならり	
litters	Born Weaned		Ibs. sold = price received								(j+k no dec.) Eggs laid per hen	per hen		اله ور زر
6	-	9 Spring	_											1
17	26	\vdash	Copy from								NUMBER OF HENB		м	6 2
13	102 76	Total					4		д		Be	Beg. of yr. E	End of yr.	Avg.
~	Pigs born per litter (1 decimal)	tter (1 decime	(Iz			(عرصه ل	20 -	Alfalfa			No. hens & pullets		1	1+m+2
7.3	Pigs weaned per litter (1 decimal)	r litter (1 dec	imal)			109.					No. of pullets	101	117	
			7			1300	-				% pullets	<u>,</u>	1 / A.A.	10.3
								*			No. hens beginning of year + purchase + pullets	year + purc	hase + pull	eta
	-										starting to lay	ת ת	N .	
											No. hens died		1	
	-										(o+n no dec.) % death loss	loss		2
09%	- 1		Copy Ibs.								Number chicks started			0.0
2 700	End Inventory		HOTI TO				i	Fluid hullermille						
2000	Total dimensi										The hutchered	-	,	
27373								Whee			End inventors	+	7 2 2	#1
3	Beginning inventory	utory	book					Skim milk			Balee		000	
200	+					2	0				Total disposal		1000	
13500	Total available						1	Pasture	P					
					X			Total 1st period	×		Beginning inventory		06/1	
34855	POUNDS HOGS PRODUCED	PRODUCED						Total 2nd period			Purchased		١	
				L+M=%	T.D.N.			Milk and pasture			Total available	Y .	17-11	,
				that is protein	rotein	794.5	I	Total for year	153:	e 1/ / /	- Lbs. chickens produred			\$ 1.57

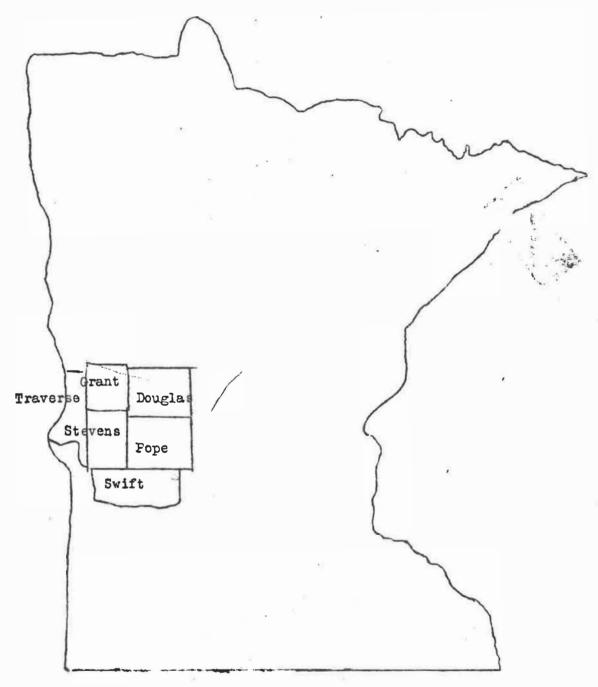
Appendix B

Table 3. Numbers of cooperators in cost accounting associations, 1920-53

Year		County or	area		Total
1.920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931	Steele 23 24 22 22 (113) Rock, Nobles 24 24 23 (71)	Cottonwood Jackson 21 23 24 22 23 (113) Stevens 24	Pine 29 25 26 (80)	<u>Polk</u> 18 18 <u>20</u> (56)	44 47 46 44 45 29 43 44 20 24 24 23 24 22
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941		22 22 15 1 <u>2</u> (95)	Winona 19 24 23 23 21 20 (130)	Nicollet 26 27	22 22 34 36 23 23 21 20 26 27
1943 1944 1945 1951 1952 1953	12 counties Southern Minnesota 33 29 28 (90)	Red River <u>Valley</u> 26 (26)		24 9 <u>7</u> (93)	24 9 7 59 29 28
	(90)			Total	867

Appendix C

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE WEST CENTRAL SCHOOL AND STATION MCRRIS, MINNESOTA



ANNUAL FARM MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

OF THE

VETERANS ON≃FARM TRAINING PROGRAM 1 9 5 1

FOREWORD

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE MODERN FARM PROGRAM

An analysis of a farm business for the year is of much value to the man who is interested in learning methods for improving his practices in livestock feeding, livestock management, crop selection, work units, power and machinery expense per crop acre and increasing yields. It is also helpful in analyzing household expenditures. This information along with other management factors provide tools the farm manager can use in formulating his policies for the future.

It was Abraham Lincoln who said,

"--- no other human occupation opens so wide a field for the profitable and agreeable combination of labor with cultivated thought, as agriculture." REPORT OF THE FARM MANAGEMENT SERVICE FOR VETERANS TAKING

ON THE FARK TRAINING AT THE WEST CENTRAL SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE E. W. Mistelske, H. J. Aune and L. B. Granger

INDEX

	Page
Introduction	
Management Factors Discussion	1,2,3
Thermometer Chart	4
Operator's Farm Labor Earnings	5,6
Financial Statement	7,8,9
Household and Personal Expenses and Receipts	10
Summary of Farm Earnings	11
Index of Crop Yields	12,13,14
Crop Selection	15,16,17
Return From Productive Livestock	, 18
Productive Livestock Units per 100 Acres	19,20
Work Units and Work Unit per Worker	21,22
Power Expense per Work Unit	23
Power Expense per Crop Acre	24,2

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this analysis, as far as the school and trainees is concerned, is (1) to give assistance to the instructors in the improving of the seven management factors for the individual trainee, (2) to aid in the analysis of the farm business through the use of records as a basis for vocational guidance, (3) the analysis serves as a device for farm business comparisons under almost equal farming conditions.

The analysis of the records and preparation of the reports are handled by the veteran's department under the direction of E. W. Mistelske, H. J. Aune and L. B. Granger. All forms and methods used have been described and recommended by the Division of Agricultural Economics, University Farm. St. Paul, Minnesota.

MANAGEMENT FACTORS AND THEIR RELATION TO EARNINGS

1951 1951 - 1951

17695

Every study of farm earnings shows a wide variation in earnings among farmers in a given year. The average labor earnings of those farmers ranking in the upper 20 per cent on earnings was \$2320 and of those in the lower 20 per cent was \$-673. This is a range of \$2993 between the average earnings of these two groups. Some of the causes for these differences in earnings, such as weather, may be beyond the control of the individual farmer. Other factors are within his control. The more important management factors affecting earnings and their relationships to earnings are presented in the following tables. These factors vary from year to year in their relative influence on earnings.

Crop Yields. The measure of crop yields used is the crop yield index. It is a comparison of the yield per acre of all crops on a given farm with the average yields for all farms included in the analysis. High crop yields make their maxium contribution to earnings if they are the result of good crop selection, the use of adapted varieties, skill and timeliness in performing the operations.

Rela	tion of Crop	Yields to	Farn Earnings	50 70 de
Range	crop yields Average	No. of farms	Average operator's labor earnings	Co, ane
Below 76	60°8	14	\$ 760	
118 & abov	e -111.7	14	1336	2 X /

Choice of Crops. Over a period of years certain crops have a definite advantage over others. The crops are classified as A,B,C, or D crops on the basis of their average net returns per acre. The relation of choice of crops to earnings follows:

Percent of	ation of Choice tillable land return crops	of Crops No. of	to Farm Earnings Average operator's	60%
_	Average	farms	labor earnings	
Range Below 34	27.1	16.	\$ 540	
Above 53	60.8	16	1243	2×1

Return from Livestock. This is a measure of feeding efficiency. All farmers maintain some cattle, hog, and poultry. Most of the crops raised and some additional purchased feed are fed to livestock. Since feed is the major item of cash in livestock production, an increase in feeding efficiency results in higher earnings.

Returns for \$100 fe		No.	Average	100%
sumed by productive	livestock	of	operator's	f = f
Range	Average	farms	Labor earnings	alouri
Below 120	106	9	\$ 368	
bove 204	232	9	1452	TXI Of Common

Amount of Livestock. This factor measures the importance of livestock in the farm business. It is the amount of livestock units per 100 acres in the farm other than land in timber, roads, waste and farmstead. Livestock is important in that it adds to the size of business. It provides employment throughout the year and aids in maintaining or building up the fertility of the land. 4×1

Relation of	Amount of	Productive	Livestock	to Farm Earnings
Livestock U	nits	No.		Average
per 100 acr	es	of	•	operator's
Range	Average	farms		Labor earnings
	8.0	8	_=	\$ 387
20.0 & abov	e 24.3	8		1210

Size of Business. Productive man work units are a measure of size of business. The relationship of size of business to farm earnings is shown on the table below. Average farm earnings tend to increase with an increase in size of business if size is accompanied by good management. For farmers operating their farms at a loss, the larger the volume of business, the larger will be the loss. Normally a large business has an advantage over a small business because it utilizes more efficiently and to better advantage available labor, power, machinery, equipment and buildings. 400- Fanuly + 600-21/an Fav,

Rela	tion of	Size of Bus	iness to Farm Earnings
Work Units		No.	Average operator!s
Range	Average	of farms	labor earnings
Below 260	221.6	9	\$ 823
416 & above	501.5	9	1468

Work Accomplished per Worker. The work accomplished per worker is determined by dividing the total man work units by the number of workers on the farm during the year. An increase in the productive work accomplished per worker reduced the labor charge per unit of business. Planning of the farm work and economical use of labor-saving machinery help to increase the output of work per worker.

Control over Expenses. The depreciation and cash cost of upkeep for power, nachinery, equipment and buildings per unit of work is used as a measure of the efficiency of their use on the farm. Some farmers lack power, machinery and buildings for satisfactory operation. In case of others, an excessive investment in their items may constitute an important factor limiting earnings.

Relatio	n of Expense	per Mork	Unit to Farm Earnings
Expense per	work unit	No. of	Average operator's
Range	Average	farms	labor earnings
Above 10.82	12,04	9	\$ 542
Below 5.65	5.27	9	1054

Clipap as Possible

FACTORS AFFECTING THE RETURNS FROM CROPS AND LIVESTOCK

There are management factors that affect the returns from crops and livestock similar to those that affect the farmer's earnings. For crops, these include such factors as yield, seed treatment, soil treatment, selection of adapted varieties, adequate seed-bed preparation, timeliness of operations, and efficiency in the use of labor, power, and machinery. Some of these operate to increase production and thereby gross income, whereas others reduce the costs of prduction.

Similar factors affect financial success in livestock production. The factors considered in the case of hogs were (1) pounds of feed needed to produce 100 pounds of hogs, (2) percentage of protein in the ration, (3) the extent to which sanitation methods were followed, (4) percentage death loss, (5) number of pigs weaned per litter, and (6) price received per 100 pounds of hogs sold. The factors considered for sheep were (1) gross returns per head, (2) percentage lamb crop, (3) average value per lamb sold, (4) price received for wool, (5) Percentage death loss, and (6) feed cost per head. For dairy cattle five factors were used: (1) pounds of butterfat produced per cow, (2) total digestible mutrients per peund of butterfat, (3) percentage of protein in the T. D. N., (4) the proportion of the T. D. N. received from concentrates, and (5) the percentage of fall freshening.

THERMOMETER CHART

The following chart shows the seven factors that are known to affect farm earnings, and how you stand in each factor compared to the average of the group. The column at the left shows your earnings compared with the average.

The averages for the farms located in this summary will be found between the dotted lines across the center of the page.

	the do	otted lines	across th	e center of	the page.			
	Oper.			Return	Pr. L.		Work	Pow., Mach.,
		0	1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To	_				
		_			_			
2600 2400 2200 2000 1800 1400 1200 1000 1000 600 400 200	labor	Crop Yields 140 135 130 125 100 105 100 95 90 85 80 75	High Return Crops 60 58 56 54 50 48 46 40 38 36 34 56 34	from productive livestock 245 235 225 215 205 195 185 175 145 135 125 115	Units per 100 A. 23.4 22.4 21.4 20.4 19.4 17.4 16.4 2.7 15.4 11.4 11.4 10.4	Work Units 486 446 446 446 446 386 386 386	Units per Worker 330 320 310 300 290 280 270 260 250 240 230 220 210 200	Eq., & Bldgs. exp. per Work Unit 4.25 4.75 5.25 7.75 7.25 7.75 9.25 9.75 10.25 10.75
-200		70	32	105	9.4	206	190	11.25
-400	E	65 =	30=	95 =	8.4=	186	180	11.75
-400	1-	=	30 -	95 = 85 = 85	Ē	E	E	E
-600		60	28	85 -	7.4	166	170	12.25
		\cup		\bigcirc				
92	2	100	44.1	167	15.5	326	249	8.27 - 31
			C .	,	883	6-		- Au
e C,	٠٤،٠٠٠.	Lincolan	172	Lp.	17	Donn	· Nj	Lagran

1951 - Operator's Lobor Earnings Summary - 1951

Ranking from highest to lowest Vet. Class No. Earni	ngs.
1. Clarence Juergenson 8 \$2309	70
2. Leslie Nelson 21 23C4	
3. Bernard Schneider 69 2249	_
4. Darwin Hedstrom 4 2234	
5. William Myers 11 2234	
6. Maynard Nessman 22 2200	
7. Donald Wilson 73 2199	
8. Emil Pederson 29 / 2195	•
9. Gordon & llespie 38 2172	
10 Freddie Ashton 48 2144	
11. John Maloney 13 2096	
	.97
13. Donald Gaard 34 2043	
14. Erland Charles 44 2024	
15. Leonard Vinderslev 77 2015	
16. Alvin Peterson 51 2005	
17. Donald Kirsch 10 1898	
18. Sidney Moordmans 24 1769	
19. Dale Gillespie 36 1703	
20. Kenneth Maarum 71 1633	
21. Charles Gahm 35 1630	
22. Curtis Irvin 5	
23. Arnold Auel 46 ~ 1530	
24. Raymond Tobias 62 1515	
25. James Griffith 1 1513	
26. Herbefft Duncan 32 1478	
27. Alois Roles 56 1464	
28. Robert Zimmerman 72 1434	
29. Virgil Driggins 30 1400	
30. Paul Jost 6 1374	
31. Ralph Onnen 26 1309	
32. Wallace Wendt 75 1297	
33. Halvor Haugland 3 1296	
34. James Root 57 1290	_
35. Joseph Kopel 20 1211	
36. Ansel Christensen 43 1196	
37. Denis Schielidere 68 1141	
38. Lawrence Dreis 40 1044	
	5.14
40. Edward Ritter 54 1033	
	.97 - Average
	7.00
43. Robert Leuty 14 857	7.00
44. Carl Hanson 2 848	3.56
45. Lowell Leuck 15 823	3.00
46. Kenneth Osterman 27 806	6.00
47. Vincent Ritter 55 745	5.00
48. Leland Kussatz 17 , 723	3.04
	9.00
50. Clyde Sax 60 695	.03

1951 - Operator's Labor Earnings Summary - 1951 (Continued)

Ranl	king from highest to lowest	Vet. Class No.	Earnings
51.	Roy Pederson	7	683.39
52.	Hubert Van Amstel	61	635.09
53.	Bert Dutcher	31	619.00
	Robert Maloney	12	539.00
55.	Kenneth Layson	16	468.51
	Fred Capp	45	464.59
57.	Leonard Gillespie	37	450.00
<i>5</i> 8.	Laurence Endman	33	419.75
59.	Rusben Schroder	67	299.00
60.	Dean Schuster	66	232.94
61.	Earl Wavley	74	162.34
62.	Oliver Anderson	49	102.00
63.	Gordon Krosch	19	80.79
64.		41	75. 00
65.	Dougles Swardon	65	65.00
66.	Leo Raths	53	11.51
67.	Villiam Kannegiesser	9	- 12.14
68.	Delroy Asmos	47	-142.08
69.	Richard Schinek	70	-146.00
70.		23	-284.83
71.	Edward Kurowski	18	-288.05
72.	Gerald Andert	50	-436.39
73.	Willie Sauter	59	514.45
74.	Willie Olson	25	-5 98 .7 9
75.	Joseph Wagner	76	-765.67
76.	Kenneth Cline	42	-7 86 . 12
77.	Martin Pascho	28	-1355.00
78.	Lemmert Van Eps	7 9	1514. 00
79.	Joe Sauter	58	-1932.82

^{\$ 921.67 - &#}x27;51 Average

1951 - Veterans Financial Report - 1951

Ranking from highest to	Vet.class	Total	Total		Wet Worth is of total asse	th is lassets	Incresse or Decresse in	Incresse or Decrease in
lowest	Number	Assets	Lifbilitles	Net Worth	1950	1951	total assets	total worth.
1. Roy Pederson	7	\$19650.38	\$8745.00	\$10905.38	68.7	55.4	\$12212.51	÷ .5799.17
2. Howard Greiner	39	VA.	5000.00	16815.00		77.0	6348.00	4148.00
	78	4118.00	None	4118.00		100.n	4118,00	4118.00
4. Vincent Ritter	55	6008.65	1028.00	5637.00		93.8	4547.00	3319.00
	50	8918.20	3661.50	5256.70		58.9	-447.11	3258.44
6. Leonard Gillespie	3 8	16807.00		16807.00		100.º	1611.00	3214.00
7. Dale Gillespie	36	20560.56	4115.00	16445.65	63.0	79.9	140.25	3210.13
8. Erland Charles	44	18006.74	8750.00	9256.74		51.4	2728.74	2978.74
9. Bert Dutcher	3 1	25001.00	9350.00	15651.00		62.0	660.00	2910.00
10. John Madoney	13	9346.17	4101.20	5244.97	51.1	56.1	2063.55	2506.95
11. Cherles Gahm	35	21271.00	12465.00	8805.00		41.4	2440.00	2465.00
12. Alvin Peterson	51	10616.00	3380.00	7236.00		68.1	2997.00	2395.00
13. Sidney Noordmans	24	33044.98	1313.83	19927.15	54.3	60.3	749.93	2393.09
. William	נו	18350.00	•	18350.00		100.0	2210,00	2210.00
15. Lowell Louck	75	7045.00	2076.00	4969.00		70.5	2494.00	2153.00
16. Emil Pederson	29	19053.74	3229.43	15824.31	78.7	83.0	1585.14	2082.62
Gordon	19	15528.81	2200,00	13328.81	91.1	85.8	3119.76	2019.76
18. Gordon Gillespie	37	17895.00		17895.00	•	100.0	2568.00	2003.00
19. Raymond Tobias	62	7016.56	1927.03	5089.53	47.9	72.5	444 *8444	1942.65
20. Kenneth Maanum	71	3288.00		3288.00		100.0	1792.00	1942.00
21. Leslie Helson	21	9955.98	562.67	9393.31	81.1	94.3	750.41	1923.86
	69	23941.25	11407.03		53.0	52.3	3886.08	1898.82
23. Leonard Vinderslev	77	28679.76	9500.00	19179.76		66.9	2350.05	1850.05
24. Denis Schneider	68	7217.27	3020.37	4196.90		58.1	3147.47	1840.90
	22	13586.00	2681.72	10904.28	93. 3	86.2	3841,37	1808.04
26. Virgil Drigging	30	7555.00	1725.00	5840.00		77.1	1717.00	1762.00
27. Donald Gaard	34	26997.00	12298.00	14699.00	50.4	54.4	1204.00	1701.00

1951 - Veterens Financial Report - 1951 (Continued)

	1 1 1 1	: : : : : :		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		i.	i	· ·
Hanking irom highest to	Vet.class	Total	Total		% Met %o of total	worth is all essets	increase or Decrease in	Incresse or Decrease ir
	Number	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth	1950	1951	total assets	total worth
28. Laurance Drafe	1 04	\$10261.35	\$1650.00	\$8611.35	1 1 1	83.9	\$2236.74	\$1686.94
29. Clyde Sax	9	10443.31	3902.42	6240.89	48.1	62.7	287.57	1658.75
•	56	31957.00	8400,00	23557.00		73.7	1619.00	1619.00
	32	22667.88	8758.27	13692.04	51.4	59.0	-1410.90	1548.63
32. Carl Hanson	~	44.6402	231.00	44.8189		2.96	1766.24	1535.24
Paul	9	14087.77	5314.69	8773.08	70.9	62.2	3838,42	1496,88
34. Robert Zimmerman	72	24492.00	18557.00	5935.00			1218,00	1479.00
	52	21544.64	12886,60	8658.01		40.1	2130.50	1472.91
36. Kenneth Osterman	27	13358.96		13358.96	95.2	100.0	751.08	1351,08
37. Darwin Hedstrom	4	14124.01	5638.88	8185.13		57.9	2194.69	1323.16
38. Fred Capp	45	15379.43	3009.46	12369.97		4.08	1004.30	1300.78
	65	13209.00	1000,00	12209,00		92.4	1261.00	1261.00
	'n	4777.60	2750.00	2027.60		41.4	1073.45	1233.45
-	43	9589.00	1000.00	8589,00		89.5	1302.00	1202.00
42. Earl Wevley	72	9710.28	1000.00	8710,28	75.6	89.7	- 381.49	1078,51
. Ray F	52	7359.04	3845.50	3513.54	38.9	47.7	761.58	949.59
	19	5567.50	00.009	4967.50		89.2	832,25	909.25
45. Willie Olson	25	5882.33	2644,00	3238.33		55.0	33.22	860.22
	84	2296.86	2575.00	5221.86	72.1	6.99	343.28	854.78
47. James Griffith	٦	14950.80	5786.23	9164.57		4.19	2929.90	843.67
48. Dean Schuster	99	10115.29	1051.65	79°6906		9.68	365.29	833.14
49. Lewrence Brdman	33	6818.71	7354.79	-536.08	-23.1	-7.8	1040.31	801,12
50. Arnold Auel	94	86.6962	4528.36	3441.62		43.1	453.06	800.17
	18	21676.71	14624.00	7052.71		32.5	1330.43	581.44
52. Robert Leuty	14	12401.00	8441.00	3960.00		31.9	345.00	511,00
	8	10457.03	1573.90	8883,13		82.7	-425.42	500.68
54. Curtis Irwin	ν,	4559.00	286.00	4273.00		93.7	477.00	00.414
			ŕ					

Page 8

1951 - Veterans Financial Report - 1951 (Continued)

Ranking from highest to	Vet.class	Total	Total			orth is	Increase or Decrease in	Increase or Decrease in
lowest	Number	Assets	Liebilities	Net Worth	1950	1951	total assets	total worth
55. Rueben Schroder	67	\$14398.00	\$ 800.00	\$13598.00			\$ 232,00	\$ 332.00
56. Kenneth Cline	42	23817.78	13803.51	10014.27	35.4	42.0	-3623.18	295.43
57. Kenneth Lawson	16	20209.11	15397.15	4011.96	23.5	19.8	706.35	235.90
58. Joseph Kopel	20	12164.78	3450.00	8714.78	80.9	71.6	1599.37	172.59
59. Joseph Wagner	76	18609.80	12170.56	6439.24	31.2	34.6	-1613.52	134.82
60. Richard Schimek	7 0	4203.00	995.00	3208.00		76.3	131.00	83.00
61. Wallace Wendt	7 5	28279.59	12763.47	15516.12	53.6	54.8	- 649.10	7.43
62. Willie Sauter	59	16211.72	9587.21	6624.51	57.0	41.1	4388, 23	·· 116.78
63. Joe Sauter	58	28324.09	17192.90	11131.19		39.2	~ 693,60	- 152,10
64. Donald Kirsch	10	6919.64	2100.00	4819.64		69.6	-1573,16	173.16
65. Bdward Ritter	54	18584.90	4300.00	14284.90	72.6	76.8	-1355.55	•• 187.95
66. William Kannegie	sser 9	10256.67	5327.25	4929.42		48.0	745.56	- 350.54
67. Leland Kussatz	17	5270.12	3044.29	1625.23	31.4	30.8	-1128.09	- 380.65
68. Leonard Thompson	64	21762.00	14076.50	7685.50	35.9	35.3	- 964.51	472.84
69. Marcus Noordmans	23	23132.90	11614.00	11518.90	50.9	49.7	- 518.29	- 539.33
70. Robert Maloney	12	4398.00	1640.00	2758.00		62.7	- 42.00	- 964.00
71. Oliver Anderson	49	11385.00	2100.00	9285.00		83.0	- 523.00	-1023.00
72. Leo Raths	5 3	14167.71	600.00	13567.71	100.0	95.7	- 446.90	-1046,90
73. Eugene Corcoran	41	7297.00	1973.00	5324.00		72.9	-1310.00	-1183.00
74. Delroy Asmus	9 47	9571.38	3661.09	5910.26	69.1	61.7	- 796.90	-1249.90
75. Ralph Onnen	26	7918.08	949.00	6969.08		88.0	-2125.52	-1591.52
76. Laumert Van Eps	7 9	4900.00	1375.00	3526.00		71.9	-1693.00	-1733.00
77. Donald Wilson	7 3	19374.20	3131.00	16243,20	86.4	83.8	-1595.40	-1874.39
78. Martin Pasche	28	21102.00	11183.00	9919.00	53.2	47.0	-1548.01	-2140.25
79. Gordon Thorstad	63	44258.02	20275.00	23983.02	53.4	54.1	-5458.44	-2564.1:3

HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EXPENSE AND RECEIPTS

Household and personal accounts are important if the family is to manage its financial affairs wisely.

The family living from the farm is the estimated value of the farm produce used in the house and shelter furnished the farmer and his family by the farm. It is a part of the income of the farm and a part of the expenses of operating the household, even though cash transactions are not involved. If these products had been purchased, the amount paid out would have been considerably higher.

The rental value of the dwelling is calculated by taking ten percent of the average inventory value of the dwelling.

Items Number of persons in family	Average of farms* 4.6 2.1 2.5
Expenses Food and meals bought Operating and supplies Clothing and clothing materials Personal care, personal spending Furnishings and equipment Education, recreation and development Medical care and health insurance Church, welfare, gifts Fersonal share of auto expense Ecusehold share of elect. & gas eg. exp. H. H. & pers. shr. of new auto and motors bot. Total cash living expenses	\$ \$614.00 252.50 212.00 81.20 162.80 71.50 194.90 121.90 50.20 56.80 100.30 1918.10
State and federal income tax Insurance Total household and pers. cash exp	26.85 93.00 2037.95
Food furnished by the farm Fuel furnished by the farm House rental Total cash expenses and perquisites	267.00 182.00 2486.95
Purchase of stocks, bonds, and other invest	 6.84
Receipts Sale of investments	19.20 1006.00 153.70

^{*}The average of farms is taken from 44 complete records of married veterans.

Summary of Farm Earnings, 1951	Your	W.C. S. A.
	farm	Average
ARM RECEIPTS		A 01.0
Dairy and dual purpose cows	-	\$ 248
Dairy products		592
Other dairy and dual purpose cattle		242
Beef cattle		626
Hogs		1945
Sheep and wool	-	101
Poultry		162
Eggs		458
Horses		8
Crops		1716
Machinery & equipment sold		431
Agricultural adjustment payments		23
Income from work off the farm		89
Misc.		3
(1) Total farm sales		6644 - 20
(2) Increase in farm capital		1049 53
(3) Family living from the farm	141001	363
(4) Total farm rec. $(1)+(2)+(3)$	7471-000-0	8036
ARM EXPENSES		•
Dairy and dual purpose cows bot		263
Other dairy & dual pur. cattle bot		114
Beef cattle bot. (including feeders)		230
Hogs bot		190
Sheep bot (including feeders)	-	.37
Poultry bot (including turkeys)		94
Horses bot	·	6
Misc. livestock expenses	*******	74
Misc. crop expenses	**************************************	395
Feed bot		821
Custom work hired		
		383
Mech. power mach. (farm share) (new)		783
Mech. power mach. (farm share) (upkeep)		217
Mech. power (farm share) (gas, oil, etc.)	-	724
Crop and general mach. (new)	-	808
Crop and general mach. (upkeep)		152
Livestock equipment (new)		77
Livestock equipment (upkeep)		46
Land, buildings & fencing (new)		268
Buildings and fencing (upkeep)		.66
Hired labor		153
Taxes, (real estate & pers. property)	***********	119
General farm and insurance		61
Cash rent		135
(5) Total farm purchases		6216 - 19
(6) Decrease in farm capital		_
(7) Interest on farm capital		613
(8) Unpaid family labor		245
(9) Board furnished hired labor	-	60
(10) Total farm exp. (sum of (5) to (9)	S-1000000000000000000000000000000000000	7134
(11) Operator's labor earn. (4) - (10)	(a)	922
(12) Ret. cap. & family lab. (7) + (8) + (1	11)	1780

The state of the s

. . . .

1	Below are	the	average	yields	for	all	the	trainees	in	each	year	the	program	has
ے آئے 10	been opera	ating	z:											

	19/7-
₽•	-
lbu.	26,
7 *	2/.

29. 11. (7. 9

61 Corn 35.2	22.2 bu.	31.45 bu.			
- Darley 10.5	•	27.7	15.22	35.71 bu. 17.35 26.44	30.11bu. 20.57 29.76
30 Soybeans 13.6 30 Flax 10.6 48 Millet Seed 21. 24 Silage L. 17 Alfalfa hay	13.6 1 9.4 3 7.9	13.5		11.87 13.3 8.37 24.0 7.1 T. 1.58 .67	13.02 10.77 9.06 15.72 6.29 T. 1.50 .78

260 52 +19070 - 8

By using the index of crop yields, it is possible to compare one farmer's yields with the average of the group. Because conditions of temperature, rainfall and soil types are reasonably uniform in the area, this is a reliable measure of the rate of production of the farmers' crops.

There are several factors which will influence the crop yields. Selection of crops, selection of adapted varieties of each crop, seed cleaning and treatment, timeliness of operations, seedbed preparation and weed control will have a definite influence on the yields obtained.

10 - 5 - 10

Ranking (Highest to Lowest)	Vet Class No.	1951	1950	1949
1.	29	139.9	98.7	108.1
2.	46	139.3	81.2	
3.	73	138.2	84.8	101.4
4.	8	131.4		2.00
5.	47	130.6	87.8	72.9 asm
6.	20	126.4		
7.	10	125.2		
8,	35	124.9		
9.	3	124.4		
10.	61	124.3		
11.	40	122.4		
12.	15	122,4		
13.	39	119,0		
14.	43	118,4		
15,	72	118.1		
16.	69	113.0	156.4	
17.	63	117.3	100.0	
18.	53	117.1	120.7	115.1
19.	60	116.5	90.8	-
20.	38	115.5	•	
21.	67	113.0		
22.	30	111.9		
23.	34	111.2	94.6	ſ
24.	28	110,7	101.1	.92.5 Fase
25.	76	110.1	83.6	94.9
26.	57	108,3	88.8	96.4
27.	78	108.2		
28.	26	108.0		(*)
29.	51	106.7		
30.	52	104.2	82.0	
31.	24	102.8	100.5	93.8 5 7h
32.	37	101.8		
33.	6	100.1	133.2	
34.	33 5	97.7	95.3	
35.	5	97.3		
36 _•	64	96.2	77•3	
37.	4	95.2	115.1	116.1
38 _o	23	93.9	86.8	
39•	75	92,4	115.1	
40.	56	91.1		
41.	74	90.8	96.7	
42.	27	90.7	128.1	
43.	55	90.6		
44.	49	90.0		
45.	77	89.8		
46.	2	82.2		
47.	50	86.4		
48,	41	84.7	6 1 -	
49.	66	83.0	84,0	
50.	45	82.6		
51.	18	82,4	10 -	
52.	16	81.2	68.1	
53. 54.	32	80.3	68,6	
J ⊤	17	79.0	82.8	

Index of Crop Yields (cont.)

Ranking (Highest to Lowest)	Vet Class No	. 1951	1950	1949
55.	59	77.8	77.8	
56.	65	77.5		
57.	19	76.0	88.0	
58.	31	75.0		
59,	1	74.8		
60.	58	74.4		
67.	14	73.9		
61° 62° 63° 64° 65°	48	7 3.0	100.0	
43.	7	72-2	96.1	
64.	42	74.5	95.1	
65.	54	70.3	72.7	
66.	36	69.8	113.0	89.3
67,	21	67.8	70.9	60.4
68.	79	65.7		
69.	68	62,1		
70.	13	46.0	92.2	

Per Cent of Tillable Land in High Return Crops

The various crops are classified into four groups (A, B, C and D) on the basis of their average net returns per acre in the various type-of-farming areas. Crops in the A group are given a weight of 100 per cent, B crops - 50 per cent, C crops - 25 per cent, and D crops θ) per cent. These totals are then added and the sum divided by the total tillable acres in the farm times 100 to give the per cent of the tillable land in high return crops. A 60% rating is considered good.

Table 1. Cla	ssification of Crops on		g to Their
A	Relative Profit B	C	<u>n</u>
High returns	_	_	low returns
	heastern Minnesota (Typ		
Canning peas	Corn silage	Flax Barl	
Corn for grain	Sweet corn	Soybeans for grain	Oats
Alfalfa hay	Red clover hay	Soybeans for hay	Wheat
Ali. & alf. mix.	Sweet clover pasture		Rye
for pasture	bweet Clovel pasture	Sudan grass	Corn fodder
101 pasture		butan grass	Timothy hay
			Bluegrass pasture
			Diuegrass pasture
Sout	hwestern Minnesota (Typ	e-of-Farming Areas 3 as	nd 4)
Canning peas	Soybeans for grain	Flax_	Barley
Usrn for grain	Corn silage	Soybean hay	Oats
Kifalfa hay	Sweet corn	Clover & timothy hay	Wheat
Fif. & alf. mix		Sudan grass	Rye
for pasture		Same Grand	Corn fodder
		_	Timothy hay
- a			Bluegrass pasture
			, 0 1
Nort	theastern Minnesota (Typ	e-of-Farming Areas 5 as	nd 8)
Seed potatoes	Flax	nats	Wheat
Alf. & alf. mix.	Potatoes, other than	Clover & timothy hay	Corn for grain
for pasture	for seed		Corn fodder
Alfalfa hay	Alfalfa seed		Timothy hay
	Red clover hay or see	ed.	Annual hay
	Barley		Bluegrass pasture
	•	-	Rye
	hwestern Minnesota (Typ	e-of-Farming Area 6)	
Flax	Wheat	Oats	Ryo
Seed potatoes	Barley	Corn for grain	Corn fodder
Alfalfa hay	Potatoes, other than		Timothy hay
Alf. & alf. mix.	for seed	Sweet clover hav	Annual hay
for pasture	Alfalfa seed	Clover & timothy hay	Bluegrass pasture
	Red clover hay or see	ed.	
	D. a. D. a	-6 Townton 1 1 5	
	Red River Valley (Type-	_	D
Flax		· Oats'	Rye
Wheat	Potatoes, other than	_	Corn silage
Sugar beets	for seed	Clover & timothy hay	Corn fodder
Seed potatoes	Alfalfa seed	Sweet clover pasture	Timothy hay
Alfalfa hay	Red clover hay		Annual hay
Alf. & alf. mix.			Bluegrass pasture

for pasture

Student Rank	1951 1952 - 45.	2 Class Number
•	74.4	23
2.	71.0	16
) .	65.0	61
· .	63.7	68
	62.0	26
	61.3	34
,	60.0	44
3.	60.8	32
	60.4	48
.0.	58. 3	64
1.	57.9	9
2.	<i>5</i> 7•3	37
3.	57.2	73
4.	56.5	88
5.	55.5	29
6.	<i>5</i> 3 . 8	24
7∙	53.6	57
8.	53.0	75
9.	52.8	
	72.0	79
· ·	51.0	18
l.	51.0	13
2.	51.0	22
3.	50.2	1
+•	50.1	51
	50.0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
) • •		52
5.	50.0	28
7.	50.0	27
3.	50.0	60
9•	48.3	62
0.	48.0	
1.	48.0	جاً،
2		77
2.	48.0	77 54 5 3 41
3.	48.0	_3
+•	47.4	41
5•	46.2	36 42
5.	46.0	42
7.	45.0	46
7• 3•	44.0	49
×		49
9.	44.0	33
D•	43.9	72
L•	43.8	11
2.	42.9	69
3.	42.3	76
·	41.0	(0
	41.0	66
•	41.0	38
ó•	40.6	50
7.	40.5	20
3.	40.4	47
) .	40.4	63
1		0)
	40.3	10
l .	40.0	19
2.	40.0	14
2. 3.	40.C	78
 L.	39.0	7 8 65 6
t. 5.		65
) ●	38.0	6
	16	

Student Rank		1951	Class Number
56.		38.0	2
57.		37.7	40
58.		37.0	4
59.		36.9	8
60.		36.5	5 3
61.		35.7	21
62.		35.c	7
63.		34.7	17
64.		34.0	39
65.		33,3	30
66.		32.2	43
67.		32.0	30 43 45
68.		32.0	71
69.		31.0	<u>56</u>
70.		30.9	56 67
71.		30.0	25
72.		29.0	74
73.		27.7	35
74.		26.0	55
75.		25.3	59
76.		23.0	58
77.		22.0	15
78.	~	20.6	12
79.		_5.5	31
	AVERAGE	44.1	

TOTAL FEED FOR ALL CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK*

Rank	Veteran's Class Number	Return \$100 Feed
1.	19	316
2.	69	244
3•	74	232
4.	46	229
5.	52	226
6.	48	223
7.	16	209
8.	34	205
9.	8	204
10.	68	204
11.	21	203
12.	32	202
13.	1	201
14.	13	201
15.	73	
16.	61	193
17,		192
18.	36 4	187
19		180
20.	27	175
21,	59 6 3	174
22.	0)	173
22	3 29	172
23. 24.	29	167
	40	165
25.	18	157
26.	58	155
27.	23	151
28.	54	151
29.	6	150
30.	24	150
31.	64	149
32.	75	147
33.	26	146
34.	33	137
35.	60	130
36.	66	129
37.	76	125
38.	17	119
39.	42	117
40.	28	117
41.	57	115
42.	45	113
43.	47	103
<u>t</u> htt.	10	101
45.	20	-89 <u>9</u>
46.	53	76
	AVERAGE	167.5

^{*}Feed costs do not include pasture costs.

PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK UNITS

Ranking Highest to Lowest	Vet Class Number	Productive Livestock	Total Livestock Units Per Farm
1	29	Units Per 100 Acres 29.8	25.9
2	75	29.6	51.4
3	18	26.2	34.5
4	26	23.3	24.6
5	57	22.9	34.7
6	24	21.3	37.1
7	47	21.1	31,1
8	69	20.7	66.2
9	16	20.4	23.3
10	52	18.7	18.2
11	73	18.7	30.6
12	23	18,2	21.7
13	63	17.1	39.1
14	64	16.8	23.1
15	21	16.0	34.3
16	28	15.9	28.0
17	3 6	15.8	41,4
18	34	15,5 AVE.	27.9
19	13	15.1	22.8
20	10	14.9	21.1
21	1	14.2	42.6
22	46	14.1	17.2
23	66	13.2	44.2
24	74	13.2	19.1
25	7	13.0	18.5
26	19	12.3	17.9
27	27	12,1	23.1
28	60	11.7	17.6

Ranking Highest to Lowest	Vet Class Number	Productive Livestock Units Per 100 Acres	Total Livestock Units Per Farm
29	20	11.0	28,2
30	4	10.9	32.9
31	6	10.7	23.1
32	8	10.7	16.9
33	58	10,1	14.5
34	2	9.3	17.7
35	58	8.9	25.2
36	17	8.2	18.2
37	48	7.8	14.7
38	40	6,8	14.7
39	61	4.4	4.2
40	32		21.8
41	33		17.4
42	53	,	23.8
43	54		33.4
44	42		16.3
45	68		40.2
46	76		21.2
47	3		20,5
	AVERAGE	15•4	26.4

5.

1951 WORK UNITS SUMMARY

Ranking from Highest to Lowest	Vet's Class No.	Total Wk. Units per Worker	No.Man Equiv. per Fm.	Total Wk.Units per Farm	Total Cropping Work Units per Farm	Total Live- stock Work Units per Fm.
		220.0		200 3	2/0.2	201, 0
1.	6	338.3	1.1	372.1	168.1	204.0
2.	5 3	336.0	1.3	445.7	200.3	245.4
3.	24	330.2	1.4	462.3	145.0	317.3
4.	28	328.2	1.1	361.0	124.8	236.2
5.	66	324.2	2.2	715.8	292.5	423.3
6.	23	320.0	1.1	329.0	93.9	235.1
7.	21	312.4	1.3	416.9	106.7	310.2
8.	40	301.3	1.1	331.4	180.4	151.0
9.	17	300.5	1.3	390.7	217.5	173.3
10.	74	294.6	1.3	369.6	164.1	205.5
11.	1 18	290.8	1.5	436.2	253.1	183.1
12.	68	286.5	1.1	315.2	95.8	219.4
.13.	4	285.3	2.0	570.6	323.0	247.6
14.		279.7	2.0	559•3	259.3	300.1
15.	54 24	267.0	1.3	334.8	144.4	190.4
16.	34	262.0	1.3	328.0	123.8	204.2
17.	76	261.8	1.2	314.2	92.7	221.5
18.	57	261.1	1.5	391.6	141.5	250.1
19.	59	256.5	1.4	359.1	226.4	132.7
20.	69	256.5	1.9	487.4	271.5	215.9
21.	42	254.3	1.2	305.1	177.0	128.0
22.	46	250.0	1.3	313.5	105.0	208.5
23.	27	250.0	1.3	332.6	153.6	179.0
24.	52	248.8	1.1	259.8	88.9	170.9
25.	2	241.6	1.7	419.0	238.9	180.1
26.	32	237.0	1.3	296.2	191.9	104.3
27.	48	235.7	1.0	235.7	148.0	87.7
28.	16	233.3	1.1	256.6	111.6	145.0
29.	10	231.5	1.3	301.0	199.2	181.8
30.	75	230.0	1.3	305.7	148.1	157.6
31.	47	229.0	1.3	304.4	123.9	180.5
32.	53	226.8	1.3	300.6	133.8	166.8
33.	64	226.2	1.3	281.6	118.8	162.8
34.	29	224.4	1.3	291.7	86.7	205.0
35.	26	223.6	1.2	268.3	100.9	167.4
36.	19	223.5	1.1	249.7	155.4	94.3
37.	36	223.3	1.8	399.9	226.9	173.0
38.	7	215.0	1.3	280.5	125.8	154.7
39.	60	213.4	1.3	277.4	137.9	139.5
40.	8	213.0	1.3	266.6	135.4	131.2
41.	58	202.9	1.0	202.9	72.9	130.0
42.	73	202.6	1.1	222.9	110.0	112.9
43.	13	195.0	1.3	259.7	137.2	122.5
44.	33	193.0	1.3	241.3	121.1	120.2
45.	20	184.0	2.0	367.9	149.8	218.]
46.	3	181.9	1.1	200.1	144.4	55.7
47.	61	125.8	1.0	125.8	94.4	31.4
AVERAGES		248.8	1.34	326.5	156:5	168.2

ANIMAL UNITS: represents one mature dairy or dual purpose cow, two head other dairy or dual purpose, $1\frac{1}{4}$ beef cows or bulls, 7 head of sheep, 14 head of lambs, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hogs, 5 pigs, 50 chickens and 1100 pounds of turkey.

WORK UNITS PER

WORKER:

labor efficiency is measured in terms of the number of work units per worker. It is the measurement in terms of crops and numbers of livestock. Work units per worker is the best single measure of labor efficiency.

POWER, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT & BUILDING EXPENSE PER WORK UNIT

This factor primarily concerns your control over expense. The depreciation and cash cost of upkeep for power, machinery, equipment and buildings per unit of work issued as a measure of the efficiency of their use on a farm.

Rank from	Vet's Class	Two and a non
High to Low	Number	Expense per Work Unit
1.	21	
2.	17	4. 36
3.	2	5.06
4,	1	5.22
5.	68	5.25
6,	74	5,34
7.	26	5,38
8.	3	5.54 5.60
9.	36	
10.	46	5.65
11.	57	5,85
12.	24	6.02
13.	8	6,05
14.	4	6.11
15,	10	6.26
16.	52	6.40
17.	34	6.44
18.	60	6.97
19.	66	7.07
20.	33	7.52
21.	6	7.64
22;	54	7.70
23.	28	7.74
24.	47	7•79
25.	32	7.91
26.	29	8.12 8.21
27.	64	8,21
28.	42	8.43
29.	23	8.54
30.	13	8,85
31.	18	9,02
32.	27	9.34
33.	7	9.64
34.	63	9.66
35.	40	9 . 68
36.	16	10.20
37.	59	10.65
38.	69	10.80
39.	48	10.82
40.	19	11.04
41.	53	11.20
42.	75	11.50
43.	76	11.66
44.	61	
45.	20	11.75
46.	7 3	12.52 13.78
47.	58	13.70 14.10
, -	,	TA+10
	-	

AVERAGE 47 FARMS . . .

The second of th

POWER AND MACHINERY COST PER CROP ACRE

power and machinery expense per crop acre is an indication of the economy with which capital is invested in these items. In general, the expenses are high on the farms with a small acreage. In some cases, low expenses for labor might be off set by high power and equipment costs. The farmer is interested in operating at the lowest cost for power, machinery and labor combined.

		Power and Machinery
ank	Veteran's Number	Cost per Crop Acre
•	1	4.68
	1 36 3 74 32 66	4.86
•	3	5•38
•	74	5.58
	32	ፍ ዕ ነ
•	66	5.98
	21	6.10
•	13	5.98 6.10 6.40 6.78 7.11 7.14
•	42	6.78
).	57	7.11
-	Ŕ	7.14
- 9 - 0	57 8 48	7.20
	2	7.20 7.66
,	2 17	8.05
اد -	60	.8.20
•	64	8.23
) _p	28	8.44
		0.77 g = g
•	10	8.58
•	20	8.95
);	24	9.04
•	54	9.40
9	26	9.65
S.	6	9.67 10.40 10.40
١,	7 68	10.40
) s	68	10.40
, ,	45	10.61
7.	58	10.70
8.	27	10.80
).	; 59	10.81
).	40	10.96
. 0	4 6	11.01
2	63	11.05
	10	
·	19 47	11.34
•	4(11.40
•	(5)	11.40
·	()	11.47
•	4	11.53
.	61	11.60
7 a	33	11.80
2.	73	12.67
•	75 77 4 61 33 73 69 53 52 16	13.10
•	53	13.33 13.46
7. 3	52	13.46
•	16	13.61
! ●	29 2 3	13.64
•	23	13.90
7.	34	14.93
3.	18	15.54
).	18 76	17.39 9.96
	eva.	11.07

VETTERAN'S NAMES

			VETERAN'S	NAME	IS
	9 -	Andert, Gerald	50-48	60	Soutan Wille
		Anderson, Oliver	49-31		Sauter, Willie Sax, Clyde
		Ashton, Freddie	48- 35		Schimek, Richard
		Asmus, Delroy	47		Schneider, Bernard
		Auel, Arnold	46-29		Schneider, Denis
		Capp, Fred	45-34		Schroder, Ruben
		Charles, Erland	44		Schuster, Dean
	_		43-58		Swanson, Douglas
		Cline, Kenneth	42-54		Thompson, Leonard
		Corcoran, Eugene	42-39		Thorstad, Gordon
		Dries, Lawrence	40- 33		Tobias, Raymond
	12.	Driggens, Virgil	30		Van Ametel, Hubert
	13.	Dutcher, Burt	31-17	71.	Van Eps, Lammert
	14.	Duncan, Herbert	32 60	72.	Van Horn, Lester
		Erdman, Lawrence	33—		Vinderslev, Leonard
		Gaard, Donald	34-69		Wagner, Joseph
	_	Gahm, Charles	35- 34		Wendt, Wallace
		Gillespie, Dale	36	76	•
		Gillespie, Leonard	37-40		Wilson, Donald
		Gillespie, Gordon	38-45 39-41		Zimmerman, Robert
		Griener, Howard	1-39	79	Maanum, Kenneth
		Griffith, James	2-42	80	Hartman, Merven Schulz, Marvin
		Hanson, Carl Haugland, Halvor	3-39	81.	Schulz, Marvin
		Hedstrom, Darwin	4-42	82,	Watson Richard
		Irwin, Curtis	5-36		The state of the s
		Jost, Paul	6-50		
	- :	Juergenson, Clarence	8-49		
		Kannegisser, Wm.	9—		
		Kirsch, Donald	10-63		
	-	Kopel, Joseph	20- 50		
		Krosch, Gordon	19		
	33.	Kurowski, Edward	18-69		
	34.	Kussatz, Leland	17-45		
		Lawson, Kenneth	16-65		
		Leuck, Lowell	15-49		
		Leuty, Robert	14. 33		
		Maloney, John	13-65	-	
		Maloney, Robert	12		
		Myers, Wm.	11		
		Nelson, Leslie	21-26		
		Nessman, Maynard	22		
	4).	Noordman, Marcus Noordman, Sidney	23- 67 24- 48		
	45	Olson, Willie	25		
	46.	Onnen, Ralph	26-86		
		Osterman, Kenneth	27- Jo		
	48.	Pasche, Martin	28		
	49.	Pederson, Emil	29-62		
	50.	Pederson, Roy	7-45		
	51.	Peterson, Alvin	51-29		
	52.	Ras, Ray	52 4/3		
	53.	Raths, Leo	53-40		
	54.	Ritter, Edward	54-4		
	55.	Ritter, Vincent	55 - 17		
	20.	Roles, A. L.	56-39		
	57.	Root, James	57-12		
	DQ.	Sauter, Joe	58 - 41		
_					

59-37 60-44 70-55 69-66 68-39 67- 40 66-51 65-42 64-55 63 -62 ---61-43 79 78-50 77-53 76-38 75-61 74-36 72-50 71 --- 80-51 81.- 39 -48----

45.1 AUE

Appendix D

CONTRACTOR AND SOME OFFICE OF SAME OF

THE MINNESOTA FARM ACCOUNT BOX

Revie	ed: August, 1957	NOTE SEEM MANAGEMENT	a rifetirin militari - Marinar i militarilana dibuntuk aras di dabah saj
Measu	mes of Efficiency of Onemotion		
÷	Index	udetondings and	
	Classification of Crops		Fage 2
	Calculation of Index of Crop Selection.		Paga 3
	Index of Crop Yields	9 9 9 9 9 8 8	Page 4
9	Livestock Units Per Acre		. Page 5
1	Mork Units		.Page 6
1	Work Units Per Worker	0 2 3 0 0 9 8 6	Page 7
,	Calculating Return from Productive Livostock .		. Page_7_
	Power, Machinery, Building, and Equipment Expe	anse per Work Uni	tPage 8
i	Thermometer Chart		Faga 9
. 2	Return from Productive Livestock		
1	Dairy Cous		. Page <u>10-11</u>
(Other Dairy Cattle		. Page 12
\$	Swine		Page 13
(Chickens		Page 14
1	Beef Herd		. Page 15
5	Sheep		. Page <u>16</u>
5	Special Feeder and Misc. Stock	0 0 0 0 0 0	Page 17
8	Summary of Farm Management Factors	. D D 9 W W	Pago <u>18-19</u>

The affection of the property

A equals 1 (high return)
B equals ½ (second highest)

C equals & (third highest)
D equals O (lowest, no value)

	1 - 2	. 3 - 4	4	6	8
0.11 0					
Small Grains & Peas	•				
Canning Peas	<u>A</u>	A			
Flax	C	C	C	В	В
Barley	D	D	D	В	С
Oats and Barley	D	<u>D</u>			
Oats	D	D	С	С	С
Wheat	D	D	D	С	D
Rye, Millot, Buckwheat	D	D	С	D	D
Cultivated Crops					
Potatoes & Truck Crops	A	A	B*	B*	B#
Corn Grain	A	A	C	C	D
Corn Silage	В	В	C	C	C
Sweet Corn	В	В			
Soybeans for Grain	C	В	D	D	D
Corn Fodder	D	D	D	D	D
Tilluble Land in Hay					
Alfalfa Hay	A	A	Airk	Ank	A**
Alfalfa Hay Red Clover Hay	В	C	A**	A*** B	<u>A</u> ** B
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay	B C		Contract to the Contract of th		
Red Clover Hay	B C	C	Contract to the Contract of th		
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume	B C	C	В	В	В
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed	B C esC	C	В	В	В
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume	B C C C	C	С	С	В
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay	B C esC C D	C	C D	B C D	B C D
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay Illable Land in Pasture	B C esC C D	C	C D	B C D	B C D
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay illable Land in Pasture Alfalfa & Mixtures	B C C D D	C C	D D	B C D D	B C D D
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay illable Land in Pasture Alfalfa & Mixtures including alfalfa	B C C D D	C C	C D	B C D	B C D
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay illable Land in Pasture Alfalfa & Mixtures including alfalfa Other Legumes & mixtures	B C C D D	D A	D D	B C D D	B C D D
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay Illable Land in Pasture Alfalfa & Mixtures including alfalfa Other Legumes & mixtures Sudan Grass or Rape Pastu	B C C D D A C C STEC	D A C C	D D	B C D D	B C D D A
Red Clover Hay Soybean Hay Mixed Legumes & non-legume Legumes for Seed Timothy and/or Brome Hay Other Annual hay illable Land in Pasture Alfalfa & Mixtures including alfalfa Other Legumes & mixtures	B C C D D	D A	D D	B C D D	B C D D

*Potatoes for seed rated A **Alfalfa for seed rated B

ののないのはい

index of Grop Selection

By definition, this is the per cent of tillable land which has been planted to high return crops.

CROP GRO√N	CLASSIFICATION	ACRES GROWN	WEIGHT VALUE (from p.	2)	NUMBER OF WEIGHTED ACRES	3	
Corn, grain		52 X		equals	52		
corn, silage	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	29 x	1/2	equals	14/2		
oats	3	32 x		equals			
		x		equals			
soybean, grain		х		equals			
		x		equals			
		<u>x</u>		equals			
alfalfa hay		38 x	1/2	equals	19		
		23 x	1/2	equals	11. 3		
		30 × x	1	equals	30.8		_
		204 E X		equals			
	XXXXXXXXXX	TOTAL ACRES GROWN	XXXXXXX	9,	TOTAL WEIGHTED ACRES	127	.8

NOTE: Index of Crop Beleation equals Total of Weighted Acres X 100 = Per Cent of High Return Crops

EXAMPLE: 80 acres of crophand including 25 acres of cron for grain; 8 acres sile corn; 27 acres outs; 20 acres alkalfa

 Corn
 A
 25A X 1 = 25

 Corn Silage
 B
 8A X ½ = 4

 Oats
 D
 27A X 0 = 6

 Alfalfa
 A
 20A X 1 = 26

49 X 100 = 4900 divided by 80 = 61.25

204.8 /12780.0 •

12388

1920

1096

PROBLEM II

Index of Crop Yields

An index above 100 indicates yields above the average, and an index of less than 100 indicates lower than average yields.

Average yields may be calculated in various ways: One may use averages obtained from the group by dividing the total yield of a crop by the total acres raised. (Do not take an average of each farmer's average yield.)

Another method is to take long time (5-7 years) county averages. This method, however, does not allow for unusual crop conditions during the present year.

Corn	bushels	Soybeaas	bushels
Corn Silage	tons	Wild Hay	tons
Oats	bushels	Clover &mixed hay	tons
•••	bushels	Alfalfa hay	tons
	bushels	Other hay	tons
• • •	bushels	(indicate)	

CALCULATION OF INDEX OF CROP YIELDS

Crop Grown	Your Acres	Your Yield	Your Total Production	Average Yield per acre	Acres Required With Ave. Yield
Example: wheat	(a) 20 acres X	25 bu. equa	(b) 1s 500 bu.	(c) 20 bu.	(b) ÷(c) 25 acres
Corn, grain	х	11	7500		
rn, Silage	х	· H			
0ats	ж	***			
Soybeans	Х	11		1	
Alfalfa Hay	х	ti .			
1	X	11			
5 10	x	11			
A.,	Х	10			
	x	191			
`	x	n	<i>C</i>		
TOTAL ACRES ON YOUR FARM		XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	4	ACRES WITH ERAGE YIELD

NOTE:	Index of Crop	Yields The	Sum of Acres	s required with A	ve. Yield	X100	
· Va		Divi	ded by . The	Sum of Acres req	uired on You	r Parm	
		¥		INDEX OF C	ROP YIELDS		

s a particular policy control of the property

Determing Livestock Units Per 100 Acres

he concept of animal units is used as a basis of expressing in one figure a quantity of live-tock which includes several classes of stock. The animal unit equivalents used in this table te based on a recent revision by the University of Minnesota.

An animal unit can be defined as a meture dairy cow, or that number of other livestock hich will consume the same quantity of feed. In the following list of animal unit equivalents, a animal unit of each class of livestock will use approximately 5,000 pounds of total diestible nutrients. The animal unit equivalents have been adjusted to some extent to make alculations as simple as possible. The number of livestock (except for turkeys) is expressed the average number for a full year. For example: one head may be one animal for a full ear, two animals kept for six months each, or three animals kept for four months each. In many astances the averages will be taken directly from the account book and entered in (a) or (c).

istances the averages will	be t	aken	d1:	rectl	ly fr	com	the	20										(c).
							15.		Numb	er on	han	df	112	t o	fm	ont	h	
Kind of	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	1	A	S	0	N	D	T	D	A	M	NUMBER
Livestock	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	- 1	U	E	C	0				V	U	OF
	N.	B.	R.	R	Y	N	L	- 1	G.	E P	T.	V.	C.	T	V.	E.	L.	UNITS
	1			I		E	Y			T.				A				
		1		L			1							L	B	N	В	
															Y	0.	Y	
				1		1					1			(A)	(B)	(c)	(D)	(E)
AIRY or dual-	T	T				ΓΤ	-			7	Γ				_			
irpose cows	1	1								1	1				12		1.0	1
ther dairy or dual-	T -	1				Γ				7	T -				Γ			
irpose cattle		1								1					12		.5	
	T -		-	7		1	1	_ 1			'		_			_		
eef cows & bulls	1						L			1	l _				12_	1	.8	
(except feeders)	7-	7				Γ				7	Ī		_		Γ-			
ther beef cattle	1									1	ļ				12		1.3	
eders	7 - '	7	T -			Γ	T - '			Γ	Ι .			Γ	-	Ι-		
	1	1]					12	1	1.0	
itive sheep over	7-	7	Γ			Γ	Γ			7	Γ	-			_	Γ.		
6 mos. old	1					1		j	1	1					12		1.15	i
	7-	7	T		_	1	7				Γ.	Γ	_			T -		
eder lembs	_!	1_	1_			<u>L</u> _				1	L _				12	1_	.15	
ative lambs under			T			Γ					Γ					I -	Γ	
6 mos. old	.1_	1_		1_1		1	J	_ 1	L	L	<u></u>				12	1_	.07	
	T	T					1								_	1		
ogs over 6 months			1_			<u> </u>	<u>L</u>				_				72		.4	
			T			T	1			7	Γ				_			
igs under 6 months	_L.	_!:	1_			<u>_</u>	L_			1	L_			_	12		1.2	LI
nickens-entire			7-			T				1	Π							[]
lock on hen basis	1_	1_	L.	1			J			1					12	1_	.02	!1
irkeys-100#	7	T		1-			7			T	'					1 -		[
produced	_ L		1_	<u>L</u> _	L	1_	L_			1				1	12	<u> </u>	.09	1
				,		Tota	al 1	ive	stoc	c unit	5 0	n y	our	fa	F20			
Cotal Acres in your farm:												100						
100	equa:	Ls				hund	ired	3 (of act	res								
otal Livestock Units (-	_) ₽.	qua]	i e			1.4	1700	tock	units	no.	r 1	00	2C T	D-G			
lundreds of Acres () -	dam.	- Charles				100	COCE		PG.		00	and the	-0			

The Minnesota Farm Management Service includes all usable pasture and cropland and excludes and in timber, roads, waste and farmstead in arriving at this figure.

PROBLER IV Seterming Work Units

The total "work units" for any one farm is a measure of the size of that farm business. A total unit as used here is the average accomplishment of a farm worker in a ten-hour day working on more and productive livestock at average efficiency or ten hours off the farm for pay.

*To Calculate Total Work Units	darronomo, or	0011 1101	NA D DII	. one rarm res ,	Total
CALLED THE STREET, CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T	Multiplied	Number	of	Equals	Work
Your Farm	By	Work Ur	aits		<u>Units</u>
Ave. No. dairy or dual-purpose coss-p.5		10,0 ps	er cow		
Ave, L.S. units other dairy or dual-purpos			er an.		
Ave. L.S. units beef breeding herd-p.5		3.5 Pc			
Cwts. feeder cattle-p.16	X				
Ave. L.S. units sheep farm flock-p.5	X	1,5per	r am. v	ınit	
Cwts, Sheep feeders-p.18	X		er cwt.		
Cwts. of hogs-p.13	X		er cwt.		
100's of hens-p.5	X	20.0 pe			بالرقاد التاريخ ويواده والمحالة
Cuts. of turkeys-p.5	X		er 100		-
Acres canning peas-p.4	X				
Acres small grain and soybeans-p.4	X				
Acres sweet corn-p.4	X				
Acres corn, husked-p.4	X	.7 pe			
Acres corn, hogged-p.4	X	.4 pe			
Acres corn, shredded-p.4		1.5 pe			
Acres corn, silage-p.4	X				
Acres corn, fodder-p.4	X				
Acres alfalfa hay-p.4		.6 pe			
Acres soybean hay-p.4		1.8 pe			
Acres other hay crops-p.4	^X .	4 pe	r acre		
Instructors using this form in type of fa Management Reports" for these areas to det class of livestock and each acre of crop. PROBLEM V -		& 8 sho	ould ch unber o	of work units fo	arm "Farm
Work units per worker is the best single manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of worker is the best single manount of worker is the best single manount of worker is the best single manount of worker is the best single manount of work units accomplished by one manount of worker is the best single manount of work units accomplished by one manount of worker is the best single manount of work units accomplished by one manount of work units accomplished by one manount of worker is the work units accomplished by one manount of worker is the worker i		or effic	iency.	It is expresse	d as the
Determine the man equivalent on your farm.	•		Timo	Manlead in month	
<u>Workers</u>	N 80 (45 etc. 900 500)		TIME	Worked in month	
Operator			•• •		
Brother family & others (man equive	lent)	• • • •	• • •		
Brother, family & others(man equiva Family labor (man equivalent)			77		
TOTAL	MONTHS WORKED.				
			-		
Total months worked divided by 12 equals		man	equiva	lent.	
Work units per worker are obtained by divi	iding the total	work u	mits b	y the man equiv	alent.
Total Work Units () equals		work	UNITS	PER WORKER.	

PROBLEM VI - Calculating Return for \$100 Feed to Productive Livestock

The index of return for \$100 feed to productive livestock is an index weighted by the animal units of each class of livestock. It is obtained by dividing the return for \$100 of feed by the average return over feed for the forms being used for comparison. The indexes thus secured for each class of livestock are multiplied by the number of animal units in each class. This product is then edded and divided by the total number of animal units to give the index of return for \$100 feed to productive livestock.

Class of Livestock	Return for \$100 feed Own Farm (A)	Ave. Return for \$100 feed for all Farms (B)	Return for	Animal Units of Livestock (D)	An. Units times Index (E) (c X d)
Dairy Cattle Beef Hogs Sheep Chickens		-	*1	er	
TOTALS SUM OF (e)		ivided by SUM OF	(d) Equals	INDEX	

EXAMPLE: 20 cows and 10 units of hogs showed \$180 return per \$100 feed for cows and \$165 per \$100 feed for hogs. Averages were \$200 for cows, \$150 for hogs.

Cows Hogs	\$180 \$165	\$200 \$150	90 110	20 10 30	1800 1100 2900
		Index is 96.7	79.	-	

PROBLEM VII-Determining Power, Machinery, and Equipment Expense per Work Unit

1.	Custom work hired, p. 38\$
2.	Mechanical power expense, repairs and parts (farm share) p. 42
*3.	
4.	Mechanical power expense, gas, oil, etc.(farm share) p. 41
*5.	
6.	Crop and General Machinery Upkeep, p.44
	Livestock Equipment upkeep,p.45
*8.	
	Buildings, Fencing, Tiling, Etc. Depreciation, DS p.14-15
	Buildings, Fencing, etc. upkeep, p.43
	zazzano, tanano, apor aport, protesti titali
11.	TOTAL EXPENSE (add items 1-9)\$
12	TOTAL NET EXPENSE:
	Total expense (no. 11) minus Custom Work done by you
	for others equals the Total Net Expense\$
	tor orners educate the total per sebensettities
13.	POWER, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT EXPENSE PER WORK UNIT
	Total Net Expense (no. 12)
	= \$
	Total Work Units (page 6)

NOTE: Dr. Truman Nodland makes the following comment relative to custom work. "The man labor portion of custom work may cause some difficulty. I do not believe it sufficiently important to change the above methodology but assume a farmer does a large amount of custom work for others. Unless the labor portion is deducted, it is quite possible he will show up with a profit instead of an expense. The reverse is true is case of hired custom work in that his expense per work unit may be too high because of labor and create the impression the machine should be owned which might not be the case."

- * DS is the 5 year Depreciation Schedule for Minnesota Farm Account Book
- ** If comparisons are to be made between rented and owned farms, it is necessary to include depreciation and other expenses for buildings and improvements. Estimates can be used % the renter does not know the value of buildings or the cost of expense incurred by the landlord.

If the old Minnesota Farm Account Book is being used, the instructor will find it necessary to change some of the page references.

Hach factor listed telew is ranked from high to lew for the class. The earnings and seven farm management factors are usually calculated on a whole-farm basis. The actual "figure" for each trainee may be inserted or a uniform scale from high to low as used by the Minnesota Farm Management Service may be employed. Refer to thermometer charts in S.E.

	or S.W. Annual Farm Management Reports.								
Cper. labor earn- ings	Crop Yields	High Refurn Crops	Return from Pro- ductive Livestock	Pr. L.S. units per 100 A.	Work Units	Vork Unita por Vorker	Power Machinery Endipment & Duilding Expense per Work Unit		
1. \$ 5200 2. 3. 4.	% 140 (These i	73.5 Igures are	\$ 140 merely used	Nc. 31.0 as exemples	Mo. 560	No. 360	No. 3.40		
5. 6. 7. 8.								AND THE STATE OF T	
10. Average								SANTA SALAMBANIA CITÀ LE TITTO SELLE AN ANTHON	
12. 13. 14.								間ではは、通過をおかり組みできる。	
15. 16. 17. 18.									
19. 20. 800	65	28.5 (These	65 Pigures are 1	8.5 merely used a	185 s exampl	135 es.)	940		

Determining Feed Costs and Returns from Pairs Voys

±4.	**********	pour TCT: pour	ndo whole mill: (used the calverage of the calverage of the calverage of the cream used times of the cream used times of the cream used times of the calvest	s (p.22 or 27) _ave. test (p.4) e ave. test (p.4) eq	quals (2)	/B.F. /B.F. /B.F. fo.T.
esseld			vided by average number (total of col. 7,)	o.2 divided by 12	oquals ave. no	. of cows.)	Cou.
	. Tota	el Feed Cos	f milk whighs approx. et (from page 27) herd divided by avera				w.
	Feed	Fed	Quantity For Herd	Quantity per head	Cost per Pound	Cost per Herd	Cost per Head
A	lfalfa	Hay					
GT Cc Os Cc	lage Crass Siorn	lage					
Mi	neral					4	
3.	a.	Net Increased. Sales of the sa	ses (cows bought) s freshened (p.2, col)\$ PTS\$. 10)		<u> </u>	₩
		7. Beginn 8. Add 5.	ing inventory 6. and 7 for TOTAL DEDUCT	ONS)	
No.	STATE OF THE PARTY	Gross rece	ipts (40 minus Total	Deductions (8) equal ALUE OF COWS (a)\$	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	indepertusions	

-0: |-0: |-0:

3.	Total Value of Produce from Milking Herd. Continued a. Net Increase in value of cows	and the second s
	B. Total Milk, Gress, and Butterfat seles (p.5, col. 32) \$ c. Milk fed to livestock (p. 27)	ىيىمى <u>د دى ئىسىدىنى ئەسىدىنىڭ ئەندۇ ئىسىنىڭ ئىسىنىڭ ئىسىنى</u> د ، ھەنتى
	c. Milk fed to livestock (p. 27)	
4.	Return Over Feed Cost from Milking Hord	
	Total value of produce from milking herd (from #3) \$	minus
	Total feed cost (from #2)	= edraja
	Return Above Feed Cost for Milking Herd	
5.	Value of Produce per Cow	
	Total value of produce from milking hard (from #3) \$	-
	divided by the Number of Cows milked	equels
	Walue of Produce per Cow	
6.	Return Above Feed Cost Per Cow	
	Return above feed cost for the milking herd (from #4) \$	
	divided by the Number of Cows Milked	equals the
	Return Above Feed Cost per Cow	
7.	Feed Cost Per Cow	
	Total Feed Cost (from #2)	odelika er cana
	divided by the Number of Cows (from #1)	equals
	Feed Cost per Cow	
8.	Feed Cost per Pound of Butterfat	
	Total Cost of Feed (from #2)	
	divided by Total Lbs. Butterfat (from #1, (4)) \$	equals
	Feed Cost per Pound of Butterfat	
9.	Return for \$100 Worth of Feed	
	Total Value of Produce (from #3)	
	divided by the Total Feed Cost	equals
Sherton.	the Return for \$100 Worth of Feed Used	1
NOT DESCRIPTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Determining Feed Cost and Testures from Other Dairy Cattle

2.	a. Sales (p. b. Butchered c. Transfers d. Anding inv e. Gross Prod f. Purchases g. Beginning h. Total Dedu Gross Products	7. col. 40). 7. col. 40). 7. home use (p. out (p.6, col. 2). 7. col. 2 7. col. 2 7. col. 2 7. col. 3 7. co	.6, col.21) col. 14) 32) 6, col.9) stal Deduction			Printed and Angueros Characters Printed and Angueros Characters Printed and Angueros Characters Berlin and Angueros Charact
	Feed Fed	Quentity For Herd	Quantity Per Herd	Value Per Pound	Cost Per Herd	Cost Per Head
Alf	alfa Hay					
Who:	n					
3,	Returns Above Net Increase i	n value of ot	-	TOTAL tle (from \$1) \$	\$	
	minus Total Fe				<u> </u>	
4.		O of Feed Fed lue of other al Feed Cost \$100	Dairy Cattle (from # 2)	(from \$1)\$		
5.	Return Above F Return Above F divided by Ave equals the Ret	eed Cost (fro	m #3). ther Dairy Ca	tle		

Determining Tead Coate and Returns from Swine

	1.	New Product - (the Items for Period a. Sales-p. 13* b. Butchered for	Pr	rice per Cwt.	<u>Weigh</u>		<u>Value</u>	
		c. Ending Invent	ory- p.12					
		d. Gross Product	(athta)		•	lbs.	\$	
		e. Purchases-p.l						
		f. Beginning Inv g. Total Deducti	envory-p. 12	colorium, desire de colorie de co		103.	ė.	
		g. 100ar Deductor	ons (8,1)		* * * matter statement	103,	40	
		Gross Product Lbs	. (d) minus To	otal Doductions	Lis. (g)=	Nat Produc	it	Bs.
		Gross Product \$ ((g) = Net 1	Product \$		
	2.	Total Feed Cost (from page 26 a	nd 27)				
	Feed	l Fed	Total PoundssFed	Pounds Per Cwt Fed	Cost Per Lb.	Total Cost	Cost Per Cwt Pork	
	Corr Oats Mine	3	##	# # #	\$ \$	\$	\$ \$	
		milk (dry basis)	#	#	\$		\$	
ŧ		ein Supplement	#		\$		\$	
	Past	mre			\$		e [#]	
_	Hay			#	\$		<u>\$</u>	-
	TOTA	AL.	#		\$		É	
. * 1	(or cost	quarts) into pounds per hundred pound etermined in No. 3. de the total pound	ds. Multiply ads of pork, d l. To reduce	bushels by sta ivide totals b skim milk or 1	ndard weigh y total hur	its of graindred pound	ns. To get feed s of pork produc	s end ed
S.	3.	Return Above Feed		minus Makal Wa	ad Coat Pro	42 ¢		
		Net Product from	/1 - \$	minus Total Fe		E FEED COS		
i.		Return Above Feed Return above feed lbs.	cost from #3-		ided by 1bs			
ě		Return for \$100 co Net product (\$ val times 100 equals	lue) from #1-\$	divided \$ 100 YORTH OF			d from #2- \$	
	6.	To get the Average hundredweight of p		ndredweight of	hogs sold,	divide the	e Total Value by	the
	196	The state of the s	产力学的人员实现	A STATE OF THE SAME OF THE SAME	PART HER WAY	自由的证明 由政治	斯巴黎的第三人	
10		*If the old Minner page references.	ota Farm Acco	unt BOOK 18 US	ed, it Will	. De Recessi	Bry to correct a	OIIS
建州 蒙	के (det	could be hardware on	· 一个一个	ada a series adda a	a which will vis	146.52	ace another	NAME AND

the state of the s

Determining Feed Costs and Penning from Chickens

1.	beaU	sold-p.16 in home-p.16		doz	4	nomer generalism enterentente generalism et eta participa de la companya del la companya de la c
2.	Eggs Laid per F Total number of Ave. No. of lay	eggs produced_		= eggs prod	uced per	hen
3.	Feed Cost (tota	al and per hen)				Ŷ
	Feed Fed	Quantity for Total	Quantity per Bird	Frice per LB.	Total Cost	Cost per Bird
	Grains Mash Concentrates *Skimmilk Oyster Shells TOTALS	# # # # #		# \$ # \$ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
4.	b. Used in the c. Ending Inve d. Gross Product. Purchases, f. Beginning I. g. Total Deduc	rds (not eggs), house, p.16 ntory, p. 16 ct (2+b+c) p. nventory, p. tions (e+f)		\$ \$		\$
5.	Total Value Pro Total value of	eggs (#1)	plus Valu Value Produced	e of Net Produ	ct • • •\$	
6.	Return Above Fe Total value pro (#3)	2	minus Tota	l Feed Cost	\$	
7.	Return for \$100 Total Value Pro			ecuals (a)	
•	Total Feed Cost Value of (a)		s Retu	rn for \$100 Vo	rth Feed S	(9)
	Return Above Fe		"自然是自然的,"他们是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个	6		Return Above Feed
et n	Average Number	of layers (#2)		===		Wats per Hen

and the second of the second o

Determining Feed Costs and Returns from Beef Cattle

1.	Total Feed Cost	(from p.27)	I	II	III	152
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	Feed Fed Het (kind) Silage (kind) Corn Oats Pasture	Total Amount		Cost per Unit	Total Cost	Cost per 6wt Best
	TOTALS Average Price (I	II; I) \$			(per o	wt)
	Net Product (Net Item for Period a. Sales-(p.9). b. Used in house. Ending Invend. Gross Product. Beginning Ing. Total deduct. Gross Product. Dairy Product. Item (h) plus	se (p.8). tory (p.8). t (a+b+c). (e). ions (e+f). t (d) lbs.	Price per	CVT We	los.	Value * \$ # \$
3.	Return Above Fee Net Product (fro equals RETURN AB	d Cost m #2) OVE FEED COS	minus Total I	Seed Cost (from	#1)	
i.	Return Above Fee Return above fee \$ equ	d cost (from	#3) \$	_divided by m		
5•	Return for \$100 Net Product (fro	m #2) plus :	item (1) \$sturn For \$100	divided l	by Feed Cos	st (from #1)
6.	Cost of Feed to Total cost of fe	ed	divide	ed by CWT of Be RODUCE 100 LBS.	eef Produce	ed equals

我们就是我们的人就是我们的人就会这些一个数十一个的人的女子,就是我们的一个女子就是我们的一个女子,这个女子是这样的人的人,他就

USE SAME PROCEDURE FOR FEEDER CATTLE

Determining Feed Costs and Return: From Sheet

1.	Total Feed Cost (from p.24)
Hay	I I II III III Feed Fed Total Amount per Cost per Total Cost per Amount Unit Unit Cost Unit (kind) # ## \$ \$
Corr Oats Oils	
TOTA	rage Price (III) divided by I)\$
2.	Total Value Produced Item Price per Cwt. Weight Value a. Sales of Wool (p.15). \$ # \$ Sales of Sheep(p.15). \$ # \$ b. Used (p.14). \$ # \$ c. Ending Inventory (p.14). \$ # \$ d. Gross Product (a+b+c). \$ # \$ e. Purchases (p.14). \$ # \$ f. Beginning Inventory. \$ # \$ g. Total Deductions (e+f). \$ # \$ TOTAL PRODUCED (d minus g). # \$
3.	Return Above Feed Cost Total Value produced (from #2) minus total feed cost (from #1) equals the RETURN ABOVE FEED COST
4.	Return for \$100 Feed Total Value Produced (from #2) divided by Total Feed Cost (from #1) equals RETURN FOR \$100 OF FEED \$
5.	Other Information

Per Cent of Lemb Crop. . . _____

Average wool price. . . \$_Pounds of wool per sheep. .

Average sheep price (CWT)\$_CWT of lambs sold. . . . _

Determining Feed Costs and Returns from Feeding and Misc. Operations

(This page may be used as an extra page to determine returns from strickly feeder operations of for enterprises such as turkeys, broilers, capons, etc.)

1.	Total Value Produc	ed.				
	Net Increase in Va		als	Price	Total	Value
	Sales			40	¢ \$	
	Used in house	***		40	(4 21)	
	Ending Inventor			#8	# \$	
	Gross Pro			4		
	Purchases	***************************************		#\circ	# \$	
	Beginning Inve	tory		43	¢ \$	
		ductions		#	\$_	
	oss Products LBS. min	nus Total D	eductions LBS.		Produced	
Gr	oss Products \$ minus	Total Dedu	ctions \$ _\$_	NET :	increase in va	TOR
2.	Total Feed Cost (reduce all	quantities to	pounds)	8•3	
	Feed Fed Quar Hay	al atity #	Quantity Per Unit	Feed Cost Per Pound	Total Cost	Cost Per
	Silage	# #	#	\$	\$	\$
	Corn	#	#	\$	\$	\$
	Oats	#	4	\$	\$	\$
	Pasture	#	#	\$	\$	\$
		#	#	\$	\$	\$
		是	#	\$	\$	\$
	TOTAL	4	4	¢	•	¢
				Ψ	-	Y
J.	Return Above Feed (Total Value Produce		minus	Total Feed Cost	s(#2)	***
	equals RETURN ABOVE	E FEED COST			\$	
4.	Return for \$100 Fee	vđ.		*	f	
	Total Value Produce	d (1)	di	vided by Total (ost of Feed (4 2)
				\$100 FEED		
5.	Return above feed C	ost Per Uni	t			
	Return above feed o	ost (#3) \$	div	ided by number o	f units	
	equals RETURN ABOVE	FEED COST	PER UNIT		\$	
* 6.	Return Above Feed C	ost Per	Produced			
	Return per	(from #2)	minus	Feed Cost per	Produced (#2)
	equals	RETURN ABO	OVE FEED COST	PER PRODUC	ED\$	
Luga a	Units may be "head."	"pounds,"	or "CWT."		sayaya le da Trajabila et	
			Company of the Company	The second of the	1000 SEE AND A	
**	This repetition of N	o. 5 provid	led an opportu	nity to use two	units of compa	rison.
	(eg. per head, per c	wt.)				

SUPPLANT OF FARM MANAGEMENT SHUDY

1.	Operator's Labor Termings (f. on back page of Account Book)
2.	Index of Grop Selection (from page 3)
3.	Index of Crop Yields (from p.go 4)
L.	Livestock Univs per 100 Acre (from page 5)\$
	Total Work Units (from page i)
6.	Work Units per Worker (from page 7)
7.	Return for \$100 feed to Projective Livestock (from page 7)
8.	Power, Machinery, Buildings, & Equipment per Work Unit (from page 8)\$
9.	Dairy Analysis (from pages 1 -11) A. Average butterfat pr duced per cow. B. Total feed cost. C. Return above feed cost for milking herd. D. Feed Cost per cow. E. Value of Produce per cow. F. Return above feed cost per cow. G. Feed cost por 1b. of butterfat. H. Return for \$100 worth of feed.
10.	Feed cost and Returns from Other Dairy Cattle (from page 12) A. Return for \$100 feed
11.	Swine Analysis (from page 13) A. Total Perk produced
	F. Return for \$100 of feed
.	H. Average price per cwt of hogs sold
12.	Poultry Analysis (from page 14) A. Total production dozen B. Eggs laid per hen

4.14

	13.	eef Analysis - Breeding Merd or Feeder Cattle (from page 15)
		. Total Feed Cost
		. Pounds of Beef Produced
		. Return above feed cost
		. Return above feed cost per CWT
		Return per \$100 feed
		Feed cost per 100 lbs. beef
		distinguished to a secretary and the secretary a
	14.	heep Analysis (from page 16)
	-	. Total feed cost
		Total value produced
		. Return above feed cost
		There so \$100 ford
		. Return for \$100 feed
		. Pounds sheep produced
		Pounds webl' produced
-	15.	isc. Livestock Analysis (from page 17)
		A. Total feed cost
		B. Return above feed cost
		C. Feed cost per unit
		D. Return above feed cost per unit
		E. Return per \$100 worth of feed
		F. Price received per unit
		G. Average number of units.
		C. TACTCE TOWNED TOWNED AT MITABOUT SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES

Appendix E

Annual Report

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE FARM ANALYSIS

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL MINNESOTA

1965



Austin Area Vocational School

AUSTIN, MINNESOTA

IN COOPERATION WITH

VOCATIONAL DIVISION, MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AND AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1965 VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE FARM ANALYSIS REPORT FOR EAST SOUTH CENTRAL MINNESOTA

Charles M. Painter

INDEX

Introduction			•			1
Schools Included in the Analysis						2
Farm Inventories						3
Farm Earnings (Cash Statement)						4
Farm Earnings (Enterprise Statement)						5
Household-Personal Expenses and Receipts						6
Net Worth						6
Earnings by Tenure						7
Range in Earnings						8
Explanation of "Work Units"						9
Measures of Farm Organization and Management Efficiency			•		•	10
Thermometer Chart						11
Distribution of Acres and Crop Yields				٠	•	12
Total Feed Costs and Returns from Livestock Enterprises	*	•				13
Hogs	•			•		13
Hogs	•					14
Dairy Cattle	•	•				15
Dairy Cattle						16
Dairy Cattle	•		•			17
Beef Cattle						18
Sheep	•		٠			19
Chickens						20
Feeder Pigs - Price of Feeds		•				21
Other Information						22
Farm Earnings Summaries						23

INTRODUCTION

This is the eleventh year that an analysis has been made by the Austin Area Vocational-Technical School. This type of analysis follows the same pattern as that used by the Farm Management Division of the University of Minnesota. These techniques have been developed through studies made with farm management association members since 1928.

We are indebted to Truman Nodland and his associates in the Farm Management Division for the many years of service rendered to vocational agriculture. The analysis of veteran's agriculture farm account books and those of cooperating vocational agriculture adult farmers has been the principle, but by no means the only, contribution to vocational agriculture by the Farm Management Division.

We would like to express our appreciation to Harlan Koch, Graphic Arts Instructor of the Austin Public Schools, and his class, for preparing our cover and assembling the report. Mr. Koch replaces Jack Kentta who retired last summer.

Some main purposes of the farm analysis services in this area are (1) to assist instructors and cooperating farmers in farm accounting techniques (2) to aid the farmer in the study of his farm business through analysis reports and (3) to provide case study material that can be used by farmers and farm groups to study management problems. The analysis also has some research value.

This report and the analysis of records included in the report were done under the direction of Charles M. Painter, Vocational Agriculture Coordinator, Austin Area Vocational-Technical School. Analysis assistants were Madge Anderson, Dexter; Elaine Harber and Eileen Heimsness, Austin; Audrey Anhorn and Donna Qualey of Faribault. Helen Bergh and Lynda Planz, school secretaries, did the typing and duplicating. Without the excellent work and team effort of these people this report would not have been possible.

Directing in a supervisory capacity for this and the other cooperating projects were G. R. Cochran, State Supervisor of Agricultural Education; S. K. Wick, Director of Vocational Education; Morton A. Carney, Director of the Austin Area Vocational-Technical School and Irwin T. Mickelson, Austin Superintendent of Schools. William Knaak, former Assistant Director of Vocational Education, assisted in the early development of the program. Technical assistance was provided by the University of Agricultural Education Department under the direction of Dr. Milo Peterson. The professional assistance of the University Division of Agricultural Economics and the Agricultural Extension Service has done much to bring farm management study up to date. Financial assistance from the Hill Family Foundation helped to initiate the program from 1954 through 1957.

Farmers pay a fee to cover clerical costs, data processing, paper and stencils.

After a somewhat shakey start with data processing last year we gave it a second trial. The service this year was encouraging except for the delay in averaging. Agricultural Records Cooperative of Madison, Wisconsin did an excellent reprogramming job for the individual farm analysis. As of March 10 reports designated for averages had been processed. The delay in averaging was a disappointment.

The following schools submitted 1965 farm records for analysis:

School !	No. of Bo	oks	Instructors			
Adams Alden Austin Blooming Prairie Dodge Center Faribault Farmington Hayfield Kenyon LeRoy Lyle New Richland Owatonna Spring Valley Stewartville Wanamingo West Concord Zumbrota	20 1 20 41 2 57 3 15 16 4 8 20 2 5 3		Dwain Vangsness* LeRoy Swanson John Nelson* Leland Arneson* Donald Ritland Gene Francis* Truman Tilleraas Herbert Hanson* Ralph Palan* Paul Day Lyle Phelps* Bruce Oxton* Bert Fuller Frank Moon Dennis Kluver* John Shelstad Donald Haugland* Pete Godfredson* Ross Peterson Russell Schmeising* Gary Leske John Zwiebel* Glenn Edin Ed Morine* Dale Peters Frank Quam*			
	223	Books	And the control administration of the control and the control			

1. 5

1

^{*} Instructor responsible for the adult agriculture program.

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF FARM INVENTORIES 1965

			Average	e of 181	Farms*
Items	Ad	justments	Jan. 1		Dec. 31
Size of farm (acres)				279	
Size of business (work units)				510	
Size of Dusiness (work durits)				310	
Dairy & dual purpose cows			\$ 3671		\$ 3692
Other dairy & dual purpose catt	le		1940		2027
Beef cattle (including feeders)			3001		3177
Hogs			2930		4834
Sheep (including feeders)			53		60
Poultry (including turkeys)			131		112
Productive Livestock (total)			\$11726		\$13902
Crop, Seed and Feed			\$ 7376		\$ 9307
Power machinery (farm share)			3892		4636
Crop and general machinery			4614		5397
Livestock equipment			1512		1701
Machinery & Equipment (total)			\$10018		\$11734
Miscellaneous					
Land			\$33122		\$33678
Buildings, fences, etc.			16620		17411
Total Farm Capital			\$78862		\$86032
3	6 Most P	rofit. Far	ms 36	Least P	rofit. Farms
Items	Jan. 1	Dec. 31		Jan. 1	Dec. 31
	-			,	
Size of farm (acres)		54			230
Size of business (work units)**	6	44		Ł	185
Dairy & dual purpose cows	\$ 2422	\$ 2415	Ś.	4997	\$ 4876
Other dairy & dual purpose cows		1489		2460	2509
Beef cattle (including feeders)		6594		997	1209
Hogs	7510	12367		1128	1605
Sheep (including feeders)	81	116		86	101
Poultry	101	72		120	124
Productive Livestock (total)	\$18751	\$23053	\$	9788	\$10424
Crop, seed and feed	\$11184	\$15845		5356	\$ 5343
Power machinery (farm share)	5350	6322		3605	4161
Crop & general machinery	5837	7574		4670	5181
Livestock equipment	2232	2397		1484	1598
Machinery & equipment (total)	\$13419	\$16293	\$	9759	\$10940
*	41.0000	4	.		40000

\$43270

\$122184

23723

\$24787

15317

\$ 65007

\$25072

\$ 67390

15611

\$42298

\$108172

22520

Land

Buildings, fences, etc.

Total Farm Capital

NOTE: See cooperator number correction on page 22.

^{*} Some books arrived too late to be included in the averages. Others were omitted for various reasons (see page 2). For the purpose of comparison, all the data shown in this report, with the exception of household expenses, are presented on a full-owner basis. The assets, expenses and receipts of the landlord were included in the records from rented farms.

^{**} See explanation of WORK UNIT on page 9.

TABLE 2 SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS (CASH STATEMENT) 1965

TABLE 2 SUMMARY OF FARM	EARNINGS	(CASH STAT	EMENT) 1965	
		Average	36 most	36 least
Items	Adjust-	of 181	profitable	profitable
	ments	Farms	Farms	Farms
FARM RECEIPTS				
Dairy & dual purpose cattle		\$ 1722	\$ 1676	\$ 2243
Dairy products		6154	4257	7945
Beef cattle (including feeders)		4781	12249	1391
Hogs		10413	27247	3735
Sheep & wool (including feeders)		76	173	87
Poultry		53	17	32
Eggs		452	276	477
Corn		1981	1860	788
Small grain		235	215	281
Diverted acre income		1552	1722	864
Other crops		2775	3563	1240
Mach. & equip. sold, gas tax refund		343	474	369
Income from work off the farm		395	331	454
Misc. farm income		440	619	304
(1) Total farm sales		\$31372	\$54679	\$20210
(2) Increase in farm capital		7170	14012	2383
(3) Family living from the farm		363	368	358
(4) Total farm receipts (1+2+3)		\$38905	\$69059	\$22951
FARM EXPENSES				
Dairy & dual purpose cattle bought		\$ 482	\$ 493	\$ 713
Beef cattle bought (inc. feeders)		2402	6236	504
Hogs bought		928	2073	338
Sheep bought (inc. feeders)		2	_ ′	7
Poultry bought		88	26	119
Misc. livestock expense		629	889	684
Feed bought		5246	11165	3183
Fertilizers		1612	2729	1080
Other crop expenses		1325	1648	1035
Custom work hired		831	858	870
Gas, oil, grease bought (f.share)		1088	1392	886
Rep. mech. power (f.share)		664	807	674
Rep. & upkeep of real estate		386	638	302
Rep. & upkeep of crop & gen. mach.		518	744	376
Rep. & upkeep of livestock equip.		167	248	145
Wages of hired labor		531	906	232
Electricity expense (f.share)		320	413	307
Real estate & pers. prop. tax		1382	1749	1259
General farm expense		387	470	328
(5) Total cash operating expense		\$18988	\$33484	\$13042
(6) Cap. purc. mech. pow. (f.share)		1596	2217	1318
(7) Cap. purc. crop & gen. mach.		1827	3150	1410
(8) Cap. purc. livestock equip.		498	710	391
(9) Cap. purc. land, bldgs, fences		2383	3570	1499
(10) Total farm purchases (5-9)		\$25292	\$43131	\$17660
		V23232	V40101	717000
(11) Decrease in farm capital (12) Interest on farm capital		4122	5759	3310
		633	919	731
(13) Unpaid family labor (14) Board furnished hired labor		82	143	53
		Annual Control of the	\$49952	\$21754
(15) Total farm expenses (10-14)		\$30129		
(16) Labor earnings (4 minus 15)		\$ 8776	\$19107	\$ 1197

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS (ENTERPRISE STATEMENT) 36 most 36 least Average profitable Items Adjustof 181 profitable ments Farms Farms Farms RETURNS & NET INCREASES \$ 7760 \$ 6075 \$ 4204 Dairy & dual purpose cows Other dairy & dual purpose cattle 1859 1450 2135 Beef breeding herd 184 126 32 Feeder cattle 1002 2319 5440 11448 3908 Hogs 30123 Sheep (farm flock) 82 210 96 Sheep (feeders) ------Turkeys ___ Chickens 252 411 416 All Productive Livestock \$22383 \$41805 \$15344 Value of feed fed to livestock -12228 -21362 -9720Return over feed from livestock \$10155 \$20443 \$ 5624 Crops, seed & feed 12430 17776 7461 Income from labor off farm 186 165 224 24 Agriculture conservation payments 113 38 Miscellaneous 327 581 280 \$23211 \$39003 \$13613 (1) Total Returns & Net Increases EXPENSES & NET DECREASES \$ 541 365 Truck \$ 365 Auto (farm share) 507 608 398 Tractor 1342 1785 1159 Elec. & gas engine exp.(f.share) 322 413 307 417 453 Hired power 423

\$ 2959

\$ 1585

472

-5

629

1521

1182

200

192

195

4122

\$14435

\$ 8776

1383

\$ 3764

\$ 2219

766

-3

889

2246

1527

222

224

246

5759

\$19896

\$19107

2037

\$ 2682

\$ 1336

420 1124

-35

684

1308

1050

209

167

161

3310

\$12416

\$ 1197

* Cash receipts and expenses are adjusted for changes in inventory for each enterprise and for each item of expense in order to show total receipts and net increases; total expenses and net decreases.

Total Power

Labor

Insurance

Crop & general machinery

Buildings, fences & tiling

Misc. prod. livestock expense

(2) Total Expenses & Net Decreases

(3) Labor Earnings (1) Minus (2)

Livestock equipment

Bare land (minus)

Real estate taxes

Personal property taxes

General farm expense Interest on farm capital

TABLE 4 CASH HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EXPENSES FOR
THOSE FARMS WHICH KEPT COMPLETE ACCOUNTS OF THESE EXPENSES 1965

Items	Average of 96 Farms
Number of persons - family	5.3
Number of adult equivalent - family	3.7
Food and meals bought	\$1202
Operating and supplies	384
Furnishings and equipment	315
Clothing and clothing materials	450
Personal care - personal spending	163
Education - recreation - development	278
Gifts and special events	185
Medical care and health insurance	489
Church and welfare	240
Personal share truck and auto expense	216
Operator's share of upkeep on dwelling	84
Personal share telephone & electric expense	126
Total cash living expense	\$4132
Personal share new auto and truck	266
New dwelling bought	339
Taxes and other deductions	328
Life insurance	361
Other savings and investments	260
Total household & personal cash expense	\$5686
Total family living from the farm	357
Total cash expense and perquisites	\$6043
	i
Income: Operator's labor earnings	\$8236
Return to capital and labor	\$9867
Total non-farm income	\$ 693

TABLE 5 NET WORTH STATEMENT FOR THOSE FARMERS WHO KEPT A COMPLETE RECORD OF ALL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1965 (OPERATOR'S SHARE)

UND UCCORTO UNO NIUDIDIO	240	(OT DIGITOR O DI	********
Owners	102 Farms	Renters	35 Farms
Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
\$63181	\$69904	\$22835	\$27926
572	585	290	413
3908	4277		113
7558	7916	5320	5826
\$75219	\$82682	\$28445	\$34278
\$21053	\$20913	\$ 177	\$ 164
5741	6574	5802	5625
1778	2472	3232	3463
1087	1353	1679	2237
\$29659	\$31312	\$10890	\$11489
\$45560	\$51370 \$ 5810	\$17555	\$22789 \$ 5234
	\$75219 \$21053 5741 1778 1087 \$29659	\$75219 \$82682 \$21053 \$20913 5741 6574 1778 2472 1087 1353 \$29659 \$31312 \$45560 \$51370	\$75219 \$82682 \$28445 \$21053 \$20913 \$ 177 5741 6574 5802 1778 2472 3232 1087 1353 1679 \$29659 \$31312 \$10890 \$45560 \$51370 \$17555

TABLE 6 SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS BY TENURE 1965 (OPERATOR'S SHARE)

	5 (OPERATOR'S SHA	
Adjust-	138 Owners &	43
Items ments	Part Owners	Renters
FARM RECEIPTS		
Dairy & dual purpose cattle	\$ 1467	\$ 1516
Dairy products	5457	5408
Beef cattle (including feeders)	4321	4058
Hogs	10536	6697
Sheep and wool (including feeders)	77	38
Poultry (including turkeys)	65	6
Eggs	546	72
Corn	1720	622
Small grain	194	53
Diverted acre income	1443	818
Other crops	2686	1093
Machinery and equipment sold	353	259
Income from work off farm	389	380
Miscellaneous	494	209
(1) Total farm sales	\$29748	\$21229
(2) Increase in farm capital	7538	5917
(3) Family living from farm	360	294
(4) Total farm receipts (1) + (2) + (3)	\$37646	\$27440
FARM EXPENSES	Å 005	ć 507
Dairy and dual purpose cattle bought	\$ 395	\$ 587
Beef cattle bought (including feeders)	2317	1924
Hogs bought	1033	342
Sheep bought (including feeders)	116	5 2
Poultry	115	575
Miscellaneous livestock expense Feed	561	4498
Fertilizers	4918, 1614	826
Other crop expense	1314	743
Custom work hired	780	659
Gas, oil and grease	1085	836
Repair tractor, truck & auto (farm share)	645	616
Repair & upkeep of real estate	366	54
Repair & upkeep of crop & general machinery	532	407
Repair & upkeep of livestock equipment	166	131
Wages of hired labor	560	302
Electricity expense (farm share)	316	246
R.E. & personal property taxes	1047	163
Cash rent	480	1636
General farm expenses	.403	236
Interest paid	1622	468
Total cash operating expenses	\$20269	\$15256
Mechanical power bought (farm share)	1646	1114
Crop & general machinery bought	1830	1682
Livestock & equipment bought	500	428
New real estate improvements	2640	1076
(5) Total farm purchases	\$26885	\$19556
(6) Decrease in farm capital		
(7) Interest on farm capital	1826	765
(8) Unpaid family labor	631	637
(9) Board furnished hired labor	89	59
10) Total farm expenses $(5) + (6) + (7) + (8) + (9)$	\$29431	\$21017
11) Labor earnings (4) minus (10)	8215	6423
12) Ret. to Cap. & Family Labor (7) + (8) + (11)	\$10672	\$ 7825

AC FAM AC AC

WORK UNITS

The total work units for any one farm is a measure of the size of that farm business. A work unit as used in this report is the average accomplishment of a farm worker in a ten hour day. The number of work units per farm or per worker may be interpreted differently for different farm situations. They may measure the degree of efficiency of labor due to mechanization or careful planning. They may also measure quality or quantity of work. Occasionally, high work units per worker indicate an excessive work load. The number of work units for each class of livestock and each acre of crop are presented in Table 7.

TABLE 7 Number of Work Units for Each Class of Livestock and Each Acre of Crop

Item	No. of Work Units	Item	No. of Work Units
Dairy & dual purpose cows	10.0 per cow	Small grain	.5 per acre
Other dairy & dual pur cattle	3.5 per an.unit*	Sugar beets	3.0 per acre
Beef breeding herd	3.5 per an.unit*	Sweet corn	.7 per acre
Feeder cattle	.25 per 100#	Corn, husked	.7 per acre
Sheep - farm flock	1.5 per an.unit*	Corn, hogged	.4 per acre
Sheep - feeders	.3 per 100#	Corn, shredded	1.5 per acre
Hogs	.2 per 100#	Corn, silage	1.0 per acre
Turkeys	.2 per 100#	Corn, fodder	1.0 per acre
Hens	20.0 per 100 hens	Alfalfa hay	.6 per acre
Canning peas	.5 per acre	Soybean hay	.5 per acre
Soybeans for grain	.5 per acre	Other hay crops	.4 per acre
Turkey hens	40.0 per 100 hens		

^{*} Animal unit represents one dairy cow or bull, two other dairy cattle, one and one-fourth beef cows or bulls, one feeder steer or heifer, three and one-third other beef cattle, seven sheep, fourteen lambs, two and one-half hogs, five pigs, fifty laying hens, twenty-five turkey hens, eleven hundred pounds of turkey produced.

TABLE 8 MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION	AND MANAGEME	ENT EFFICIEN	CY 1965
Measures used in Chart on Page 11	Average of 181 farms	36 most profitabl farms	36 least e profitable farms
Labor earnings	\$8776.00	\$19107.00	\$1197.00
(1) Crop yields *	100	106	84
(2) Per cent tillable land in high return crops	67.1	72.4	61.1
Gross return per acre	\$ 67.09	\$ 72.37	\$ 55.13
(3) Return for \$100 feed to produce livestock *	100	103	91
(4) Productive livestock units per 100 acres **	29.8	39	29
(5) Size of business - work units	510	644	485
(6) Work units per worker	335	360	329
(7) Power, machinery, equipment & building expense per work unit	\$ 12.55	\$ 13.65	\$ 11.47
Items Related to Some of the Above Measures		,	
(3) Index of return for \$100 feed from: Dairy cattle (see pp. 15 & 16) Beef cattle - breeding herd (see p. 17) Beef cattle - feeders (see p. 17) Hogs (see pp. 13 & 14) Sheep - farm flock (see p. 18) Chickens (see p. 19)	100 100 100 100 100	106 81 96 101 111 98	89 86 89 96 103
(4) Number of animal units	76.9	130.1	60.5
(5) Work units on crop Work units on productive livestock	138 359	184 448	105 365
(7) Power expense per work unit Crop machinery expense per work unit Livestock equipment exp. per work unit Building & fence exp. per work unit	\$5.80 \$3.11 \$.93 \$2.71	\$5.85 \$3.45 \$1.19 \$3.16	\$5.53 \$2.75 \$.87 \$2.32

^{*} Given as a percentage of the average.

^{**} Acres in timber not pastured, roads, waste and farmstead were not included.

NOTE: Agricultural Records Cooperative has a classification of "Other Productive Work Units" which accounts for the slight discrepancy in total work units.

THERMOMETER CHART

Using your figures from page 10, locate your standing with respect to the various measures of farm organization and management efficiency. The averages for the 181 farms included in this summary are located between the dotted lines across the center of this page.

			C				
Labor Earnings	Crop Yields	High Return Crops	Ret. from Productive Livestock	Prod. E LS Units Per 100A	Work Units	W.U. Per Worker	Pow. Mach. Equip. Bldg. Exp. Per W.U.
\$20000	135	90	135	65	850	500	\$ 7.50
17500	125	82	126	55	800	470	8.00
15000	118 —	79 =	120	46	740	430	8.50
12500	112	77 =	114	40	680	380	9.00
11000	107	75 =	110	36	630	365	10.00
10000	104	73 =	106	33	560	350	11.00
9000	-102	-68-	-102 =	-31 =	-520	340	12.00
8600		-65-	98	-28	-500	_330	
7500	94	62 =	93 =	26	480	320	_ 14.00 =
6000	91	59	88	24	440	300	14.50
4000	87	55	82	22 =	410 =	285	15.00
2000	82	50	78	20	380	265	15.50
500	77	45	73	18	350	240	16.00
0 =	73	40 =	69	15	310	210	16.50
-1000	68	35 =	65	12	260	190	17.50
) ()				$) $ \bigcirc $)$

TABLE 9 DISTRIBUT	TION OF A	CRES AND	YIELD 196	5	
			Average	Aver	-
Crop	Crop	Number	acres of	Adjust- age	
	rating	growing	181 Farms	ments yiel	.d
01	_				
Canning peas	В	11	1.4	\$66.3	
Wheat	C	12	.8	18.5	
Barley	D	2	.3	65.2	
Oat silage	C	28	1.7	6.5	
Oats for grain	D	157	$\frac{22.8}{27.0}$	71.5	Du.
			27.0		
Sugar beets	Α	2	1.3	13.9	
Corn grain	A	181	86.7	73.2	bu.
Canning corn	В	16	3.3	\$51.62	
Soybeans	В	152	49.2	22.1	
Corn silage	В	132	12.0	12.6	
Other crops		1	.1		
Total cultivated crops			152.6		
43.5.26	_	(9)			
Alfalfa	В	146	22.5	2.7	ton
Other legume & legume mixture	C	22	2.7	2.5	
Miscellaneous hay & seed *	D	38	2.3	2.5	
Total tillable land in hay			27.5		
Alfalfa pasture	В	78	7.1		
Other legume pasture	C or B	14	.9		
Other tillable pasture	D	43	2.4	,	
,			10.4		
				*	
Government program	A	120	25.5	\$60.76	
Tillable land not cropped	D	11	. 5		
(including plowdown & waterways)					
Total tillable land			243.5		
			2,10.0		
Wild hay		11	.3		
Non-tillable pasture		108	14.0		
Timber		28	2.2		
Roads and waste			10.5		
Farmstead			8.7		
Total acres in farm			279.2		
			m - v - t -		
Per cent land tillable			87.2		
Per cent in high return crops			67.1		

V 1.

:(31)

^{*} Some crops were grouped because acreages for each were less than one acre.

TOTAL FEED COSTS AND RETURNS FROM YOUR LIVESTOCK ENTERPRISES

The total "return over feed costs" for each class of livestock is shown in Table 10. This differs from the "return over feed" shown in the enterprise statement in that it is the total for each class of livestock instead of a return "per head," "per unit" or "per 100 pounds." These data indicate the relative importance of different classes of livestock as a source of income and as a market for feed. The value of milk consumed by calves is included in the total returns from dairy or dual purpose cattle. The value of milk consumed by calves is not included in either the total returns or the feed cost of "all dairy" or "all dual purpose" cattle. The return over feed is not a net return, but rather the amount available from the gross income after paying the feed bill, to cover the outlay for hired labor, power, equipment, taxes, insurance, interest, and veterinary bills, and to provide a return for the use of family labor and capital.

	Dairy or	Dual Purpose	Cattle	Beef Breeding
	Cows	Other	All	Herd
Total returns Total feed cost Total return over feed				
	Feeder Cattle	Hogs	Farm Flock of Sheep	Chickens

Feed is the largest single item of cost for all classes of livestock. The proportion of the total cost represented by feed varies between classes of livestock. Feed makes up approximately 45 per cent of the total costs of maintaining dairy cattle and poultry, 50 per cent in the case of a farm flock of sheep and 65 to 75 per cent for hogs, feeder cattle and feeder lambs. It is necessary to secure a relatively higher return over feed from dairy cattle and poultry than from the other livestock enterprises to cover costs other than feed.

TABLE 11 FEED COSTS AND RETURNS FROM HOGS 1965

TABLE 11 FEED COSTS A	AND KETURN	S FROM HO	3S 1965	
			30 Farms	20 Farms
	Adjust-	Average		low in
Items	ments	of 103	return a-	return a-
		Farms	bove feed	bove feed
Feed per cwt. hogs produced (lbs.):		222	000	
Corn		300	278	293
Small grain Commercial feeds		40	40	47
Total Concentrates		68 408	62 380	$\frac{72}{412}$
Forage and miscellaneous		408 5	380 7	6
rorage and miscellaneous		5	,	0
Feed cost per cwt. hogs produced:				
Concentrates (plus forage & misc.)		\$11.38	\$10.34	\$13.68
Pasture		.01	.02	.02
Total feed costs		\$11.39	\$10.36	\$13.70
Net increase in value per cwt. of				
hogs produced		\$24.19	\$25.29	\$23.09
		,		,
Return above feed cost per cwt.				
of hogs produced		\$12.80	\$14.93	\$ 9.39
		A		
Return for \$100 feed		\$212.00	\$244.00	\$169.00
Price received per cwt. hogs sold		\$20.91	\$21.78	\$20.15
Number of litters farrowed		43	47	28
ummper of fifters fattowed		43	47	20
Number of pigs born per litter		9.4	9.7	8.8
Number of size seems 3 12th		7 5	7 0	6 7
Number of pigs weaned per litter		7.5	7.8	6.7
Lbs. of hogs produced		70,750	69,793	45,928
•				

Operators producing less than 10,000 pounds of pork are omitted from hog averages. Questionable records were omitted, including those who produced hogs for only a portion of the year. Feeder pig operations are shown in Table 18. We are not able to explain why A.R.C. used different numbers of cases for high return and low return operations.

DAIRY AND DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE

No herds were classed as dual purpose. Farms raising only dairy heifers were omitted as were herds with averages of less than five cows. Also omitted were those who had herds for only a portion of the year.

TABLE 12A FACTORS OF COST AND RETURNS FROM DATRY COWS 1965

TABLE 12A FACTORS OF COST	AND RETURNS	FROM DAIRY	COWS 1965	
			29 Farms	29 Farms
	Adjust-	Average	highest	lowest
Items	ments	of 117	ret. over	ret. over
		Farms	feed cost	feed cost
Pounds of butterfat per cow		384	462	294
Pounds of milk per cow		10693	12757	8176
Per cent of butterfat in milk		3.6	3.6	3.6
Price rec'd. per lb. BF sold (¢)		95,1	95.5	94.3
Price rec'd. per cwt. milk sold		\$3.42	\$3.44	\$3.39
Feed per cow (lbs.):				
Corn		2958	3418	2415
Small grain		745	738	878
Commercial feeds		553	710	360
Legume hay		4649	5025	4215
Other hay		233	54	259
Total Concentrates		4256	4866	3653
Total Dry Roughage		4882	5079	4474
Silage		9450	8963	9251
Feed cost per cow:				
Concentrates		\$102.78	\$118.35	\$ 85.38
Roughages		80.86	83.11	75.74
Pasture		9.23	10.82	9.50
Total Feed Costs		\$192.87	\$212.28	\$170.62
Value of produce per cow:				
Butterfat sales		\$354.34	\$430.88	\$264.66
Dairy products used in home		4.25	4.54	4.88
Milk to livestock		6.13	5.87	6.52
Net increases in value of cows		-15.33	-12.86	-15.01
Total value produced		\$349.39	\$428.43	\$261.05
Return above feed per cow		\$156.52	\$216.15	\$ 90.43
Return for \$100 of feed		\$181.00	\$202.00	\$153.00
Feed cost per lb. BF (¢)	•	50.3	45.9	58.1
Number of cows	;	26.8	29.3	24.8

go.

m.12"

Minul

NOTE: No breakdown was made on the basis of high and low butterfat herds - thus, we are unable to provide a Table 12 or a page 15.

TABLE 13 FEED COSTS AND RETURNS FROM	M OTHER DAIL	RY & DUAL		
Items	ments o	Average of 118 Farms	29 Farms highest ret. over feed cost	29 Farms lowest ret. over feed cost
		C CI IIIC	1004 0000	1000 0000
Feeds per head (lbs.):				
Concentrates		848	1014	822
Hay and fodder	_	1496	1543	1392
Silage	3	3250	3563	2925
Whole milk		148	150	170
Feed cost per head:				
Concentrates	5	\$22.26	\$27.73	\$21.07
Roughages		26.77	28.61	23.22
Milk		4.95	4.98	5.65
Pasture		3.96	4.27	3.58
Total feed costs per head	ζ	\$57.94	\$65.59	\$53.52
Net increase in value of other cattle	\$	\$86.19	\$101.89	\$73.39
Return above feed cost per head	5	\$28.25	\$36.30	\$19.87
Returns for \$100 feed	\$1	149.00	\$155.00	\$137.00
No. of head of other cattle		32.6	34.6	28.5

TABLE 14 FEED COSTS & RETURNS F	ROM ALL DA	IRY & DUAL	PURPOSE CATT	LE 1965
			29 Farms	29 Farms
,	Adjust-	Average	highest	lowest
Items	ments	of 117	ret. over	ret. over
		Farms	feed cost	feed cost
Feed per animal unit (lbs.):				
Concentrates		5297	6063	4596
Hay and fodder		6718	6899	6070
Silage		12799	13165	12605
Total feed costs per animal unit		\$264.02	\$289.64	\$231.99
Value of produce per animal unit:				
Dairy products		\$364.72	\$441.28	\$276.06
Net increase in value of dairy ca	ttle	90.51	107.31	69.13
Total value produced		\$455.23	\$548.59	\$345.19
Returns above feed per cow .		\$191.21	\$258.95	\$113.20
Returns per \$100 feed		\$172.00	\$189.00	\$149.00
Animal units of cattle		42.4	46.6	38.8

: ; \$ 📆

FR.

TABLE 15 FEED COST AND RETURNS FROM BEEF CATTLE 1965 Average Items of 11 Farms Adjustments Beef Breeding Herd Feeds per animal unit (lbs.): Concentrates 291 Legume hay 1444 Silage 8677 Other hay 1552 Feed cost per animal unit: \$ 9.19 Concentrates 50.47 Roughages 12.45 Pasture \$72.11 Total feed costs \$95.16 Total value produced Returns above feed cost per animal unit \$23.05 Returns for \$100 feed \$132.00 Number of cows and herd bulls 28.9 Number of animal units in the herd 27.3 Lbs. of beef produced 11278 Feeding Cattle - 46 Farms Feeds per cwt. beef produced (lbs.): 522 Corn 19 Small grain Commercial feeds 49 202 Legume hay Other hay and fodder 42 Total concentrates 590 244 Total hay and fodder Silage 868 Feed cost per cwt. beef produced: \$13.33 Concentrates 5.48 Roughages Pasture .18 Total feed costs \$18.99 \$28.26 Net increase in value of feeders Return above feed cost per cwt. beef produced \$ 9.27 Return for \$100 feed \$149.00 Price received for feeder cattle sold \$19.35 Number of animal units 55.6

Several cooperators had beef breeding animals and also feeders, but sometimes failed to make a distinction. These were not included in the averages. In some cases club calves and project animals represented the only beef produced.

31165

Lbs. of beef produced

SHEEP

Farm flocks in this area are small and the feed consumption is often impossible to determine. Flocks were carefully screened for reliability. Only three of the twenty reporting sheep were used. Costs and returns are determined on a per ewe basis.

TABLE 16 FEED COSTS AND RETURNS FROM A FARM FLOCK OF SHEEP 1965

Items Adj	ustments	Average of 9	Farms
Feeds per ewe (lbs.):			
Concentrates		312	
Legume hay		573	
Other hay		*	
Silage		243	
Feed cost per ewe:			
Concentrates		\$ 8.00	
Roughages		6.45	
Pasture		3.11	
Total feed costs		\$17.56	
Value of produce per head:			
Wool *		\$ 5.79	
Net increase in value of sheep		24.40	
Total value produced		\$30.19	
Returns above feed cost per head		\$12.63	
Returns for \$100 feed		\$172.00	
Price per cwt. of lambs sold		\$21.14	
Price per lb. wool sold (¢)		.61	
Lbs. of wool per sheep sheared (awaiting cor	rection)	ধানক প্ৰথম ব্যক্ত ব্যক্ত বৰ্ণন	
Number of ewes kept for lambing		44.1	
Per cent lamb crop		140.0	
Per cent death loss		26.8	
Average number of ewes		47.0	

^{*} Wool return including incentive payment.

CHICKENS

Flocks from 24 farms are included in this report. Only those flocks averaging 200 or more hens and having a full year's production are included in the averages.

TABLE 17 FEED COSTS A	ND RETURNS	FROM CHICK	ENS 1965	
			12 Farm	
		Average	highest	lowest
Items	Adjust-	of 24	in retu	rn in return
	ments	Farms	above f	eed above feed
Feed per hen (lbs.):				
Grain		77	70	88
Commercial feeds		38	41	34
Total concentrates		115	111	122
Total feed cost per hen	\$:	3.35	\$3.09	\$3.75
Value of produce per hen: Eggs sold and used in the home Net increase in value of chickens Total value produced		+.28 50 3.78	\$4.27 28 \$3.99	\$4.30 85 \$3.45
Returns above feed cost per hen	\$.43	\$.90	\$30
Returns for \$100 feed	\$113	3.00 \$	129.00	\$92.00
Price rec'd. per doz. eggs sold (¢) Eggs laid per hen	2 ¹ 209	+.6)	24.2 212	25.2 205
Average number hens on farm during year	72	5 1	890	559
Per cent death loss of hens **	12	2.6	12.5	12.8

^{*} Includes feeds and returns from laying flock and chicks raised.

Basis used by Agricultural Records Cooperative gives a considerably higher percentage of death loss than would be true if previous basis was used.

TABLE 18 FEED COSTS AND RETURNS FROM FEEDER PIGS 1965	
Your Farm	Average of 17 Farms
T GI'III	I/ Tarms
Concentrates per cwt. hogs produced	404#
Miscellaneous forage	3#
Total feed cost	\$10.50
Net increase in value per cwt. produced	\$19.64
Return over feed cost per cwt. produced	\$ 9.14
Return per \$100 feed	\$183.00
Average price received	\$ 20.81
Pounds pork produced	84319#
Average reported weight of pigs bought	39.8#
Average price paid per pig	\$14.62
Average weight of hogs sold	225#
Per cent of death loss	3.7
TABLE 19 AVERAGE PRICES USED FOR FEED 1965	
(Pasture per	1

TABLE 19 AV	ERAGE	PRICES	USED	FOR	FEED	1965	
						(Pasture per	
						head per month	1)
Ear corn		\$ 1.1	.0 Da	airy	& bee	ef cows-bulls	\$3.00
Oats per bushel		.6	5 Y	oung	catt]	Le	1.50
Alfalfa hay per ton		22.0	0 H	ogs			.16
Red or Alsike clover hay per	ton	18.0	0 P:	igs			.08
Non-legume per ton		14.0	0 Ev	ves			.40
Corn silage per ton	\$6.00	- \$7.0	0 L	ambs			.20

TABLE 20	TRACTOR	ε CROP	MACHINERY	EXPENSE	PER	CROP	ACRE 1965	(See Table	8 also)
						Your	181	High	Low
						Farm	n Farms	36	36
Acres per farm in crops and government program 234 311 176								176	
Tractor expense per acre of crop						\$7.98	\$7.72	\$9.02	
Crop machinery expense per acre of crop							\$7.66	\$7.83	\$8.30
For additional information divide items "Expenses and Net Decreases" (Table 3) by crop acres.									

CORRECTION 1965 ANNUAL ANALYSIS REPORT TABLE 20 TRACTOR AND CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE PER CROP ACRE

	181 Farms	High 36 Farms	Low 36 Farms
ACRES PER FARM IN CROPS & GOV'T PROGRAM	243	311	176
TRACTOR EXPENSE PER ACRE OF CROP	\$5.52	\$5.74	\$6.59
CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE PER ACRE OF CROP	\$6.52	\$7.13	\$7.59

THE 234 ACRES SHOWN INSTEAD OF 243 CORRECT ACRES IS A TRANSPOSING ERROR. WE WATCH
FOR THESE, BUT MISS ABOUT ONE EACH YEAR. THE OTHER ERROR WAS VERY EMBARASSING
BECAUSE THE CALCULATION IS SO SIMPLE. IN FACT, IT WAS INTENDED MAINLY AS AN
EXAMPLE OF HOW INFORMATION CAN BE DERIVED FROM TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS
(ENTERPRISE STATEMENT). HERE IS THE WAY YOU FIND THE ANSWER (AS SOME OF YOU DID,
MUCH TO OUR HUMILIATION).

	181	Farms	High 36	Farms	Low 36 Farms
Tractor Expense	\$1342	÷ 243	A \$1785	+ 311	A \$1159 ÷ 176A
Crop Machine Expense	\$1585	÷ 243	A \$2219	+ 311	A \$1336 + 176A

If you want to determine other expenses per crop acre follow the same procedure. The enterprise statement shows net decreases as of 181 farms for truck as \$365, farm share of auto \$507, etc. If you wish to know the cost per crop acre, simply divide these figures by the number of crop acres (243).

If you think it has any particular value, you may determine returns per crop acre in the same manner. For example, "total returns and net increases" per crop acre (less income from work off the farm) averaged \$94.44 for 181 farms. Total expenses and net decreases averaged \$59.40.

We are sorry for our error, but pleased that some instructors and cooperating farmers examined their report so thoroughly that they caught a discrepancy that was near the end of the report.

LABOR EARNINGS CORRELATED WITH EXCELLED FACTORS

Studies of earnings of farmers in this report were measured by eight management factors causing variations in earnings among farmers within a given year. These eight factors are crop yields; choice of crops; gross returns per acre; returns from livestock; amount of livestock; size of business; accomplishments per worker and control over expenses. The combined or cumulative influence of these eight management factors on earnings is shown in Table 21. Comparisons of how individuals were related to income levels is shown in Table 8.

TABLE	21	_	181	FARMS
TUDIL	~ 1	_	101	TUILLE

Number of factors			Average Lab	or Earnings	
in which Farmers excelled	Number of Farms	\$4000	\$8000	\$12000	
0 or 1	24	xx		•	\$ 5006
2 or 3	61	XXXX			6068
4 or 5	64	XXXXXXX	xxxxxxxxxxxx	x	11006
6	19	XXXXXXX	xxxxxxxxxxxx	xx	11344
7 or 8	13	XXXXXXX	xxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxx	. 13719

EARNINGS OF 40 OPERATORS NOT INCLUDED IN THE AVERAGES

These farms were omitted mainly because of three factors (1) twenty-one books were submitted too late (2) nine records were not considered to be sufficiently reliable and (3) ten were not typical farming operations - one business was incorporated, some were part-time operations, while others had unusual situations or combinations.

Labor earnings from all farms averaged \$9525. The top ten farms had labor earnings averaging \$24333. The ten lowest income farms averaged \$1341 labor earnings. Work units on these farms ranged from a low of 41 to a high of 2697.

CORRECTIONS

ul:

Due to the bad storm on March 23, two Austin cooperators were unable to complete their records. With no electricity for three days some farmers fell far behind with their work. We had only 221 books instead of 223.

As soon as time will permit, a check will be made on weight of wool produced per sheep and yields of hay.

SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS BY YEARS

SUMMARY OF	FARM EAR	RNINGS BY	YEARS			
Items	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
FARM RECEIPTS			14			
Dairy cattle	\$ 1160	\$ 1602	\$ 1402	\$ 1348	\$ 1570	\$ 1722
Dairy products	4726	4776	5050	5073	6237	6154
Beef cattle (inc. feeders)	6958	5585	4645	3813	3781	4781
Hogs	6426	8751	8346	7860	8196	10413
Sheep and wool	181	147	155	234	82	76
Diverted acre income (shown separa	ately 196	55)				1552
Poultry	2280	78	49	25	37	53
Eggs	1628	989	676	546	712	452
Corn	1468	883	1601	2137	2220	1981
Small grain	401	505	507	726	431	235
Other crops	961	1179	1491	2472	2894	2775
Mach. equip. sold & gas tax ref.	172	208	266	281	302	343
Income from work off farm	406	174	228	327	299	395
Miscellaneous *	239	875	983	1478	1530	440
(1) Total farm sales	\$27006	\$25752	\$25399	\$26320	\$28291	\$31372
(2) Increase in farm capital	1795	3180	669	2554	_	7170
(3) Family living from the farm	326	341	368	330	317	363
(4) Total farm receipts (1+2+3)	\$29127	\$29273	\$26436	\$29204	\$28608	\$38905
•						
FARM EXPENSE						
Dairy cattle bought	\$ 373	\$ 333	\$ 250	\$ 221	\$ 273	\$ 482
Beef cattle bought (inc. feeders)	3493	3949	2386	2829	1635	2402
Hogs bought	530	537	669	590	724	928
Sheep bought (inc. feeders)	43	17	5	36	6	2
Poultry bought	720	117	92	5,7	138	88
Miscellaneous livestock	777	568	570	582	601	629
Feed bought	5546	4604	4238	4341	4611	5246
Fertilizers	1085	1000	1065	1327	1522	1612
Other crop expenses	695	699	716	973	1153	1325
Custom work hired	607	592	629	722	840	831
Gas-oil-grease bought (f.share)	991	951	1010	1083	1028	1088
Repair of mech. power (f.share)	533	522	534	595	580	664
Repair & upkeep of real estate	324	332	375	336	323	386
Repair & upkeep of crop & gen. mad	h. 397	347	357	440	410	518
Repair & upkeep of livestock equip	139	168	158	172	193	167
Wages of hired labor	570	459	348	538	470	531
Electricity expense (f.share)	309	292	300	299	319	320
Real estate & personal property ta	x 906	934	1066	1206	1277	1382
General farm expense	330	293	310	333	389	387
(5) Total cash operating expense	\$18368	\$16714	\$15078	\$16680	\$16492	\$18988
(6) Cap. purch. mech. power bought	697	560	992	696	1126	1596
(7) Crop & general machinery bough	t 1174	995	1090	923	1037	1827
(8) Livestock equipment bought	628	216	320	423	380	498
(9) New R.E. improvements&land(196	5) 1360	1010	1036	1095	1072	2383
(10) Total farm purchases (5)-(9)	\$22227	\$19495	\$18516	\$19814	\$20107	\$25292
(11) Decrease in farm capital					143	
(12) Interest on farm capital	3106	3077	3138	3528	3764	4122
(13) Unpaid family labor	529	550	638	634	658	633
(14) Board furnished hired labor	51	68	67	66	78	82
(15) Total farm expense (10)-(14)	\$25913	\$23190	\$22359	\$24042	\$24750	\$30129
(16) Labor earnings (4) minus (15)	\$ 3214	\$ 6083	\$ 4077	\$ 5162	\$ 3858	\$ 8776

^{*} Government program payments included prior to 1965.

Area Coordinators

Thief River Falls Peter Probasco Duluth -Robert Anderson St. Cloud -Ed O'Connell Mankato Del Hodgkins Austin Charles Painter Winona Gordon Ferguson Staples William Guelker Willmar Ed Hartog



COOPERATING VOC. AG. DEPARTMENTS in Austin Area

Faribault
Wanamingo
Zumbrota
Kenyon
Blooming Prairie
Austin
Hayfield
Spring Valley
Adams

Lyle Owatonna LeRoy West Concord New Richland Alden Stewartville Dodge Center Farmington

Appendix F

Annual Report

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE FARM ANALYSIS

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL MINNESOTA

1968

Austin Area Vocational School

AUSTIN, MINNESOTA

IN COOPERATION WITH

VOCATIONAL DIVISION, MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AND AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1968 VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE FARM ANALYSIS REPORT EAST SOUTH CENTRAL AREA - CHARLES PAINTER, COORDINATOR

INDEX

INTRODUCTION - COOPERATORS 1	CROP ACRES & YIELDS 15
FARM INVENTORIES 2	CROP COST SUMMARIES 16-17-18
CASH RECEIPTS 3	FARM ENTERPRISE COSTS-RETURNS 19
CASH EXPENSES 4	COMPLETE HOG ENTERPRISE 20
ENTERPRISE STATEMENT 5	HOG FINISHING ENTERPRISE 21
HOUSEHOLD-PERSONAL 6	WEANING PIG ENTERPRISE 22
NET WORTH	DAIRY ENTERPRISE 23-24-25
OPERATOR'S RECEIPTS 8	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE 26
OPERATOR'S EXPENSES 9	FEEDER CATTLE 27
WORK UNITS 10	SHEEP FLOCK 28
RANGE OF EARNINGS 11	LAYING FLOCK 29
MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION . 12-13	LABOR EARNINGS BY FACTORS 30
THERMOMETER CHART 14	SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS 31

INTRODUCTION

THE FIRST ANALYSIS MADE BY THE AUSTIN AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL WAS FOR THE YEAR 1955. THREE OTHER ANALYSIS CENTERS IN MINNESOTA WERE ALSO INVOLVED WITH ANALYSIS. WITH THE EXPANSION OF THE PROGRAM, IT WAS FOUND NECESSARY TO GO TO DATA PROCESSING FOR THE ARITHMETICAL CALCULATION. THE 1967 ANALYSIS INCLUDED CROP PRODUCTION COSTS. WITH BETTER CROP PRODUCTION RECORDS THIS YEAR WE FEEL THAT GREATER USE CAN BE MADE OF THE INFORMATION IN THE 1968 ANALYSIS THAN THAT OF LAST YEAR.

THE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION HAS ADDED MUCH TO THE VOLUME OF THE SUMMARY. IN THE INTEREST OF SPACE WE HAVE SHORTENED THE DISCUSSION AND EXPLANATION. THE ASSISTANCE AND COUNSEL PROVIDED BY THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE IS MUCH APPRECIATED:

AUDREY ANHORN, MADGE ANDERSON, PATRICIA FRANCIS, EILEEN HEIMSNESS, ELAINE HARBER, DARLENE MILLER, ADELEEN PALAN, LYNDA PLANZ, HELEN BERGH, VIVIAN ULRICH.

I. T. MICKELSON, MORTON CARNEY, MONTE STRATING, G. R. COCHRAN, EDGAR PERSONS, MILO PETERSON, TRUMAN NODLAND.

DATA PROCESSING WAS DONE BY AGRICULTURAL RECORDS COOPERATIVE - MADISON, WISCONSIN.

SCHOOL NO. OF BOOKS INSTRUCTORS
ADAMS
ALDEN 2 JOHN NELSON*
AUSTIN 10 JOE RAINE* DONALD RITLAND
BLOOMING PRAIRIE 52 GENE FRANCIS* HAROLD ULRICH TRUMAN TILLERAAS
BYRON
ELKTON
FARIBAULT 80 RALPH PALAN* MAYNARD HUGHES-PAUL DAY-ROGER WENESS
HAYFIELD 15 BRUCE OXTON* BERT FULLER FRANK MOON
KENYON FRANK WHITE* JOHN SHELSTAD
NEW RICHLAND 10 RUSSELL SCHMEISING* LEE MENDENHALL
NORTHFIELD 6 HAROLD PAULSON* RICHARD FORSLINE
OWATONNA 25 JOHN ZWIEBEL* GLEN EDIN
SPRING VALLEY 13 JAMES ERREDGE* LEROY BATTCHER
STEWARTVILLE 8 FRANK QUAM*
WEST CONCORD 2 WESLEY FAUSCH*
ZUMBROTA

^{*} INSTRUCTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ADULT AGRICULTURE PROGRAM

TABLE 1 - FARM INVENTORIES - 1968

ITEMS	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL ACRES & TILLA WORK UNITS-CROPS			AVERAGI	E OF 217 F	ARMS	
1-2	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL ACRES & TILLA	ABLE A		301.	7 263		
3	WORK UNITS-CROPS			122.	18		
445	LIVESTOCK & OTHER TOTAL SIZE-WORK UNITS NUMBER OF WORKERS FARM CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORK PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK			240.	16 12	2.45	
6	TOTAL SIZE-WORK INITS			374 ′	79		
7	NUMBER OF MORKERS			1 1	, ,		
/	NOMBER OF WORKERS	VED.		7.·	+		
7A	FARM CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORL	KER	Þ	/9435			
0	LIODOCIT'S IN APPLOCE			O LIVE		· 0T	
9	MALFS WMS				\$ 4		
10	Chilly I had tartle				2		
11	DAIFS COMS COSTOS SONOS DAMPLE FORE COSTOS SONOS SONOS						
12	EDD, COLD. CUTTEE			2833	3	030	
13	HOGS			4076	4	7777	
14-16	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK			137		102	
17	TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK		Ś	14058	\$ 15	232	
-	TO THE STORY OF THE SECOND		т	1,000	4 10		
18	CROP, SEED AND FEED		¢	12270	\$ 13	mon	
	•				-		
30	POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER & MACHINERY						
19	POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT						
20	AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE)		Ş	1610	\$ 1	.751	
21	POWER & MACHINERY			11580	12	2313	
22	LIVESTOCK HOUTPMENT			2665	2	2884	
23	TOTAL FOWER, MACHINERY & EQUIP	PMENT	\$	15855	\$ 16	948	
24	LAND		\$	43808	\$ 44	703	
25	BUILDINGS-FENCES-ETC.		Ś	20789	\$ 44 \$ 22	187	
					,		
26	TOTAL IMRM CAPITAL		Ś	106780	\$112	494	
			•		7		
ITEMS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43 MOST	PROFI'	r FARMS	43 LEAST	PROFIT FARM	S
ITEMS	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A	43 MOST	PROFI'	r FARMS	43 LEAST 284.6	PROFIT FARM	S
ITEMS 1-2 3	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A WORK UNITS-CROPS	43 MOST 381.8 156.21	PROFI	FARMS	43 LEAST 284.6 116.36	PROFIT FARM	S
17EMS 1-2 3	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A WORK UNITS-CROPS LIVESTOCK & OTHER	43 MOST 381.8 156.21 339.74	PROFI	F FARMS 338.3	43 LEAST 284.6 116.36 143.34	PROFIT FARM 244.1	<u>is</u>
17EMS 1-2 3 4-5	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A WORK UNITS-CROPS LIVESTOCK & OTHER TOTAL SUZE-WORK UNITS	43 MOST 381.8 156.21 339.74	PROFI	FARMS 338.3 15.05	43 LEAST 284.6 116.36 143.34 267.70	PROFIT FARM 244.1	S
1TEMS 1-2 3 4-5 6	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A WORK UNITS-CROPS LIVESTOCK & OTHER TOTAL GIZE-WORK UNITS	43 MOST 381.8 156.21 339.74 511.00	PROFI	FARMS 338.3 15.05	43 LEAST 284.6 116.36 143.34 267.70	PROFIT FARM 244.1	S
17EMS 1-2 3 4-5 6 7	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A WORK UNITS-CROPS LIVESTOCK & OTHER TOTAL GIZE-WORK UNITS NUMBER OF WORKERS	43 MOST 381.8 156.21 339.74 511.00 1.6	PROFI	T FARMS 338.3 15.05	43 LEAST 284.6 116.36 143.34 267.70 1.4	PROFIT FARM 244.1 8.00	IS
1TEMS 1-2 3 4-5 6 7 7A	SIZE OF FARM-TOTAL A & TILL A WORK UNITS-CROPS LIVESTOCK & OTHER TOTAL GIZE-WORK UNITS NUMBER OF WORKERS FARM CAPITAL LIVESTMENT PER WKR.	43 MOST 381.8 156.21 339.74 511.00 1.6 .\$96553	PROFI	T FARMS 338.3 15.05	43 LEAST 284.6 116.36 143.34 267.70 1.4 \$79297	PROFIT FARM 244.1 8.00	IS
8	PRODUCTIVE LIMESTOCK	JAN. 1	DI	EC. 31	JAN. 1	DEC. 31	IS
8	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS	JAN. 1 \$ 5514	DI	EC. 31 5799	JAN. 1 \$ 2531	DEC. 31 \$ 2257	IS
8 9 10	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859	DI	EC. 31 5799 3279	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394	IS I
8 9 10 11	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703	DI	EC. 31 5799	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195	IS
8 9 10	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859	DI	EC. 31 5799 3279	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394	IS
8 9 10 11	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF BREEDING CATTLE	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703	DI	5799 3279 748	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF BREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169	DI	5799 3279 748 4149 8504	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER DAIRY CATTLE PREF EXHEDING CATTLE BEEF FEHDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47	DI \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EXEEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47	DI \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$1.19739	DI \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47	DI \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER DAIRY CATTLE REEF EXEEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$1.19739	DI \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DAIRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EXEEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808	DI \$ \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590	IS.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EMBEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LEVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE)	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808	DI \$ \$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612	DI \$ \$	EC. 31 5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF EREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612 3838	DI \$ \$ \$	EC. 31 5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923 2336 16539 4383	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566 1644	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126 1770	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF PREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT TOTAL POWER, MACH. & EQUIP.	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612 3838 \$ 20665	DI \$ \$ \$ \$	EC. 31 5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923 2336 16539 4383 23258	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566 1644 \$ 13635	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126 1770 \$ 14271	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF BREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT TOTAL POWEF, MACH. & EQUIP. LAND	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612 3838 \$ 20665 \$ 56920	DI \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$\$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923 2336 16539 4383 23258 58851	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566 1644 \$ 13635 \$ 45936	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126 1770 \$ 14271 \$ 46756	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE REEF PREEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT TOTAL POWER, MACH. & EQUIP.	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612 3838 \$ 20665	DI \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$\$	5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923 2336 16539 4383 23258 58851	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566 1644 \$ 13635	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126 1770 \$ 14271 \$ 46756	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE HEEF EMBEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT TOTAL POWER, MACH. & EQUIP. LAND BUILDINGS-FENCES-ETC.	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612 3838 \$ 20665 \$ 56920 \$ 27278	DD \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	EC. 31 5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923 2336 16539 4383 23258 58851 30424	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566 1644 \$ 13635 \$ 45936 \$ 18797	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126 1770 \$ 14271 \$ 46756 \$ 19817	IS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14-16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK DATRY COWS OTHER FAIRY CATTLE HEEF EMBEDING CATTLE BEEF FEEDER CATTLE HOGS OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK TOTAL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK CROPS, SEED AND FEED POWER, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT AUTO & TRUCK (FARM SHARE) POWER AND MACHINERY LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT TOTAL POWER, MACH. & EQUIP. LAND BUILDINGS-FENCES-ETC.	JAN. 1 \$ 5514 2859 703 3447 7169 47 \$119739 \$ 16808 \$ 2215 14612 3838 \$ 20665 \$ 56920	DD \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	EC. 31 5799 3279 748 4149 8504 41 22520 19923 2336 16539 4383 23258 58851 30424	JAN. 1 \$ 2531 1370 858 1220 2684 75 \$ 8738 \$ 12300 \$ 1425 10566 1644 \$ 13635 \$ 45936	DEC. 31 \$ 2257 1394 1195 979 3218 93 \$ 9136 \$ 12590 \$ 1375 11126 1770 \$ 14271 \$ 46756 \$ 19817	

TABLE 1 INCLUDES ANY LANDLORDS SHARE OF LAND AND OTHER PROPERTY. LAND IS VALUED AT COST INSTEAD OF MARKET VALUE-BUILDING & EQUIPMENT AT DEPRECIATED VALUE.

TABLE 2A - WHOLE FARM SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS - 1968

	TABLE 2A - WHOLE FARM SUMMARY	OF CASH RECEI	PTS - 1968	
_		AVERAGE	43 MOST	43 LEAST
		OF 217	PROFITABLE	PROFITABLE
	ITEMS	FARMS	FARMS	FARMS
1	SALE OF LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS			
2	DAIRY COWS	\$ 1290	\$ 1617	\$ 1063
3	DAIRY PRODUCTS	8917	12778	4209
4	OTHER DAIRY CATTLE	1083	1269	847
5	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE	125	144	92
6	BEEF FEEDER CATTLE	5859	9842	2177
7A		8790		6884
7B		2765	7183	244
7C	HOGS PRODUCING WEANING PIGS	346	1056	2
8	SHEEP & WOOL	60	24	39
9	CHICKENS (INCL. HENS & BROILERS)		8	11
10	TURKEYS	-	-	
11	EGGS	288	93	132
12	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	40		
12A			\$47918	\$15700
	TOTAL CALLES OF TROOPCETAL SEVENOR	425070	411520	420.00
13	SALE OF CROPS			
14	CORN	\$ 2537	\$ 3693	\$ 2337
15	SOYBEANS, FLAX, SUNFLOWERS	3146	4083	2679
16		529	798	450
17	WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, RYE POTATOES, SUGAR BEETS, & OTHER	535	345	1789
18	HAY, SILAGE & OTHER CROPS	155	298	121
19	DIVERTED ACRE PAYMENT	1749	2290 ₂	1842
	HAY, SILAGE & OTHER CROPS DIVERTED ACRE PAYMENT TOTAL SALES FROM CROPS	\$ 8651	\$11507	2005/200 W 1000
20	CAPITAL ASSETS SOLD	551	2014	343
21	GAS TAX REFUND	227	247	205
22	INCOME FROM WORK OFF THE FARM	519	767	312
23	PATRONAGE REFUNDS	297	486	218
24	MISCELLANEOUS FARM INCOME	386	345	541
25	TOTAL FARM SALES	\$40207		
20	TOTAL FARM SALES	940207	Q0320 4	\$20337
26	INCREASE IN FARM CAPITAL	\$ 5712	612560	\$ 3166
27	FAMILY LIVING FROM THE FARM	\$ 5712 379	\$13568 444	264
28	TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (25)+(26)+(27)	\$15000	\$77296	
29	ADJUSTED TOTAL FARM SALES (25)-(20)	\$40298 \$36155	\$77296 \$61270	
30				\$16802
31	TOTAL CASH FARM OPERATING EXPENSE			\$ 9392
OT	NET CASH OPERATING INCOME	\$12855	\$24700	\$ 2227

TABLE 2B - WHOLE FARM SUMMARY OF CASH EXPENSES - 1968

	TABLE 2B - WHOLE FARM SUMMARY			
-		AVERAGE	43 MOST	43 LEAST
		OF 217		
	ITEMS	FARMS	FARMS	FARMS
1	PURCHASE OF LIVESTOCK			
2	DAIRY COWS	\$ 242	\$ 288	\$ 261
3	OTHER DAIRY CATTLE	238	214	256
4	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE	71	52	176
5	BEEF FEEDER CATTLE	3143	6603	922
6A	HOGS COMPLETE	488	571	577
6B		899	1974	299
6C	HOGS PRODUCING WEANING PIGS	45	118	15
7	SHEEP	18	1	26
8	CHICKENS (INCL. HENS & BROILERS)	10	15	14
9	TURKEYS			
10	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	15		
11	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	962	1420	493
12	FEED BOUGHT	5376	9531	2734
13	FERTILIZER	2314	3067	2360
14	CHEMICALS	921	1306	885
15	OTHER CROP EXPENSE	1202	1566	1110
16	CUSTOM WORK HIRED	1327	1666	1312
17	REPAIR + UPKEEP OF LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT		379	117
18	REPAIR + UPKEEP OF FARM REAL ESTATE	423	661	361
19	GAS, OIL, GREASE BOUGHT (FARM SHARE)		1462	1099
20	REPAIR+OPER. OF MACH, TRACTOR, TRUCK, AUTO (F		1658	1127
21	WAGES OF HIRED LABOR	657	1213	650
22	PERSONAL PROPERTY + REAL ESTATE TAXES	1257	1557	1217
23	GENERAL FARM EXPENSE	476	583	391
24	TELEPHONE EXPENSE (FARM SHARE)	89	108	78
25	ELECTRICITY EXPENSE (FARM SHARE)	419	557	322
26	TOTAL CASH OPERATING EXPENSE		\$36570	\$16802
		**************************************	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	opening and according to
27	POWER, CROP & GENERAL MACH. BOUGHT (FARM SHA	RE)\$ 3412	\$ 5489	\$ 3047
28	LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT BOUGHT	692	1272	489
29	NEW REAL ESTATE + IMPROVEMENT	4114	8629	3375
30	TOTAL FARM PURCHASES (26) THRU (29)		\$51960	\$23713
31	DECREASE IN FARM CAPITAL	732323	70200	
32	INTEREST ON FARM CAPITAL	\$ 5481	\$ 7409	\$ 5049
33	UNPAID FAMILY LABOR	612	463	615
34	LABOR CHARGE FOR PARTNERS + OTHER OPERATO		733	174
35	BOARD FURNISHED HIRED LABOR	71	91	63
36	TOTAL FARM EXPENSE (30) THRU (35)	\$38058	\$60656	\$29614
-	TOTAL TAKE BALBAGE (GO) TAKE (GO)	400000	400000	7000
37	LABOR EARNINGS (WHOLE FARM) (2A/2B)-(36)	\$ 8240	\$16640	\$ 353
		7 02 10	+ m - v · v	
38	NUMBER OF OPERATORS	1	1	1
	- TIPEL VI VI MINITORD	-	_	-

TABLE 3 - ENTERPRISE STATEMENT - 1968

	TABLE 3 - ENTERPRISE S	STATEMENT - 1968		
		AVERAGE OF	43 MOST	-
	ITEMS	217 FARMS	PROF. FARMS	
1	RETURNS AND NET INCREASES			
2	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK		**	
3	DAIRY CATTLE	\$ 8988	\$12949	\$ 4190
4	OTHER DAIRY CATTLE	2470	3617	1331
5	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE	298	227	380
6	FEEDER CATTLE	2720	3630	954
7	COMPLETE HOG ENTERPRISE	8962	14594	6651
8	HOG FINISHING ENTERPRISE	1814	4920	156
9	PRODUCING WEANING PIGS	455	1382	9
10	FARM FLOCK SHEEP	52	13	32
11	FEEDER LAMBS			
12	CHICKENS (INCLUDING HENS & BROILE	RS) 243	103	141
13	TURKEYS			
14	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	36		
15	ALL PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	\$26038	\$41435	\$13844
16	VALUE OF FEED FED TO LIVESTOCK	14220	21339	8784
17	RETURN OVER FEED FROM LIVESTOCK	11818	20096	5060
18	CROP, SEED AND FEED	14134	20364	11175
19	INCOME FROM LABOR OFF THE FARM	249	301	160
20	COOPERATIVE PATRONAGE REFUNDS	297	486	218
21	MISCELLANEOUS FARM INCOME	386	345	541
22	TOTAL RETURNS & NET INCREASES	\$26884	\$41592	\$17154
23	EXPENSES AND NET DECREASES			
24	TRUCK AND AUTO (FARM SHARE)	\$ 1288	\$ 1716	\$ 1087
25	TRACTORS AND CROP MACHINERY	3918	4876	3903
26	ELECTRICITY	419	557	322
27	LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT	722	1155	443
28	BUILDINGS, FENCES & TILING	1863	2518	1785
29	BARE LAND	21		108
30	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	962	1420	493
31	LABOR	1770	2321	1751
32	LABOR CHARGE FOR OTHER OPERATOR(S)	376	733	174
33	PROPERTY TAX	1257	1557	1217
34	GENERAL FARM EXPENSE & TELEPHONE	565	691	470
35	INTEREST ON FARM CAPITAL	5483	7408	5048
36	TOTAL EXPENSES & NET DECREASES	\$18644	\$24952	\$16801
37	LABOR EARNINGS	\$ 8240	\$16640	\$ 353
38	NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS	1	1	1

TABLE 3 SHOWS THE RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES ADJUSTED FOR CHANGES IN INVENTORY FOR EACH ENTERPRISE AND EACH CATEGORY OF EXPENSE IN ORDER TO SHOW NET INCREASES AND NET DECREASES AND IS ANOTHER METHOD OF DETERMINING LABOR EARNINGS.

TABLE 4 - HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE - 1968

	ITEMS	OF	ERAGE 141 RMS	29 MOST PROFIT. FARMS	PR	LEAST OFIT. RMS
1	NUMBER OF PERSONS-FAMILY		5	6		5
2	NUMBER OF ADULT EQUIVALENT-FAMILY		3.9	4.3		3.5
3	CHURCH AND WELFARE	\$	250	\$ 264	\$	200
4	MEDICAL CARE AND HEALTH INSURANCE		719	736		769
5	FOOD AND MEALS BOUGHT	1	241	1290	-	1049
6	OPERATING EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES		403	389		510
7	FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT		364	369		381
8	CLOTHING AND CLOTHING MATERIALS		473	611		432
9	PERSONAL CARE-PERSONAL SPENDING		143	187		102
10	EDUCATION		194	193		171
11	RECREATION		203	226		143
12	GIFTS AND SPECIAL EVENTS		214	195		171
13	PERSONAL SHARE TRUCK & AUTO EXPENSE		276	261		254
14	OPERATORS SHARE UPKEEP ON DWELLING		185	420		92
15	PERSONAL SHARE TEL. & ELECT EXPENSE	8	157	186		138
16	TOTAL CASH LIVING EXPENSE	\$4	822	\$5327	\$1	4412
17	PERSONAL SHARE NEW TRUCK & AUTO		150	156		223
18	NEW DWELLING BOUGHT	:	202	101		15
19	TAXES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS	:	561	1178		249
20	LIFE INS. & OTHER SAVINGS & INVESTMENTS		594	1660		303
21	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD & PERSONAL (16)-(20)	\$6	429	\$8422	\$!	5202
22			365	\$ 354	\$	277
23	TOTAL CASH & NON-CASH EXP. (21)+(22)	\$6	794	\$8776	\$!	5479
24	FAMILY LIVING FROM THE F	ARM				
25	*	(OPR.SHARE	OPR.SHARE	QI	PR.SHAR
26	MILK AND CREAM	\$	87	\$ 87	\$	63
27	BEEF		198	168	-	153
28	PORK		53	75		32
29	LAMB		san (1556)	. e		1
30	POULTRY		4	5		9
31	EGGS		4	7		6
32	VEG., FRUIT, POTATOES, FUEL-ALSO OTHER PRODUCE		19	12		13

	TABLE 5 - NET WOI	RTI			RATOR -			
				E OF	26 LE			
		128 FARMS PROF. FARMS				FARMS		
	ITEMS	_	JAN.1	DEC.31	JAN.1	DEC. 31	JAN.1	DEC.31
1	TOTAL LIVESTOCK	Ś	12558	13659	16880	18777	8566	8860
2	CROP, SEED & FEED	Ψ	12106	13651				
3	TOTAL POWER, MACHINERY		15048					
4	LAND		24833	26277				
5	BUILDINGS, FENCES, ETC.		18098					
		٨	82643					
6	TOTAL FARM CAPITAL	Ģ	02043	89406	122160	138371	73904	76436
7	NON-FARM ASSETS	\$	9303	10069			8107	
8	DWELLING		4534	4629	6027	6290	3606	3624
9	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	96480	104104	140975	158331	85697	91515
10	REAL ESTATE DEBT	Ś	26701	27842	34370	37833	27131	29431
11	CHATTEL MORTGAGES	4	13348	14906				
12	NOTES		3634		5089			
13	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE				1093			
14	TOTAL LIABILITIES	ė	45493	48599				
74	TOTAL DIABILITIES	Ą	43493	40399	52709	38029	20103	22727
15	FARMERS NET WORTH	\$	50987	55505	88266	99702	35588	36358
16	GAIN IN NET WORTH	\$		4518		11436		770
17	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT IN	FOI	RMATION					
18	OPERATORS LABOR EARNINGS	ċ	7408		15603		470	
19	RET. TO CAPITAL FAMILY LABOR				19631		2674	
			10007		TADST		20 / 4	
20	NON-FARM INCOME		100		1.00		50	
21	OUTSIDE INVESTMENT INCOME		163		423		58	
22	OTHER PERSONAL INCOME	_	1505		1253		1826	
23	TOTAL NON-FARM INCOME	\$	1668		1676		1884	
24	TOTAL MONEY BORROWED		16158		18628		21096	
25	TOTAL PAID ON DEBT(PRINCIPAL				13252		15855	
26	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD + PERS. EXP.		6505		8710		5221	
27	RATIO FARM EXP. TO FMT.RECEIPT				.784		.991	
28	RATIO ASSETS TO LIABJAN.		2.121	2.142				1.659
29	RATIO NON-REAL ESTATE ASSETS	3	Z • 121	2.142	2,073	2.701	1.70	T.003
	NON-REAL ESTATE LIAB.		2.61	2.57	3.82	3.75	1.84	1.76
30	RATIO REAL ESTATE ASSETS TO							
	REAL ESTATE LIAB.		1.78	1.82	2.06	2.12	1.60	1.57
31	RATIO - NET WORTH TO			200 July 2000			And Angelogists	Constructed World of
	TOTAL LIAB.		1.12	1.14	1.67	1.70	.71	.66
32	*RATIO CASH OPERATING EXP. TO)		.2.2				
	TO ADJ. TOTAL FARM SALES		•	.68		.61		.81

^{*} ADJUSTED TOTAL FARM SALES DOES NOT INCLUDE SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS.

THE GAIN OR LOSS IN NET WORTH IS A DOLLAR MEASURE OF PROGRESS. IT REPRE-SENTS THE REMAINDER OF NET EARNINGS AFTER PERSONAL AND LIVING EXPENSES. ACCURATE NET WORTH STATEMENTS ARE EXTREMELY VALUABLE TO THE FARM OPERATOR. REPORTS SHOWING EXTREME DISCREPANCIES WERE NOT USED IN THIS TABLE.

TABLE 6A - OPERATORS SHARE OF CASH RECEIPTS - 1968

	TABLE 6A - OPERATORS SHARE OF	CASH RECEIPTS	- 1968	
		AVERAGE	31 MOST	31 LEAST
	ITEMS	OF 155	PROFIT.	PROFIT.
		FARMS	FARMS	FARMS
1				
2	DAIRY COWS	\$ 1287	\$ 1262	\$ 1335
3	DAIRY PRODUCTS	8703	10676	5204
4	OTHER DAIRY CATTLE	1058	692	1105
5	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE	118	112	24
6	BEEF FEEDER CATTLE	5896	13304	1913
7A	HOGS COMPLETE	8170	17694	5610
7 B		2220	4809	338
7C	HOGS PRODUCING WEANING PIGS	437	1337	2
8	SHEEP AND WOOL	66	21	34
9	CHICKENS (INCLUDING HENS & BROILERS)	11	4	12
10	TURKEYS			
11	EGGS	115	73	150
12	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	56		
12A	TOTAL SALES OF PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	\$28137	\$49984	\$15727
13	SALE OF CROPS			
14	CORN	\$ 2150	\$ 3190	\$ 2181
15	SOYBEANS, FLAX, SUNFLOWERS	2322	3359	1916
16	WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, RYE	433	656	456
17				
	OTHER CROPS A+B	418	310	1042
18	HAY, SILAGE AND OTHER CROPS	107	202	82
19	DIVERTED ACRE PAYMENT	1552	1964	1723
19A	TOTAL SALES FROM CROPS	\$ 6982	\$ 9681	\$ 7400
20	CAPITAL ASSETS SOLD	312	445	476
21	GAS TAX REFUND	227	252	231
22	INCOME FROM WORK OFF THE FARM	560	825	348
23	PATRONAGE REFUNDS	327	498	265
24	MISCELLANEOUS FARM INCOME	349	441	428
25	TOTAL FARM SALES	\$36894	\$62126	\$24875
26	INCREASE IN FARM CAPITAL	\$ 7555	\$17554	\$ 5106
27	FAMILY LIVING FROM THE FARM	365	358	270
28	TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS (25)+(26)+(27)		\$80038	\$30251
20	ADJUSTED TOTAL FARM SALES (25)-(20)	\$36582	\$61681	\$24399
30	TOTAL CASH FARM OPERATING EXPENSE	25549	42602	19448
31		\$11033	\$19079	\$ 4951
OT	NET CASH OPERATING INCOME	STINGS	9T3012	à 420T

TABLES 6A and 6B ARE IDENTICAL TO TABLES 2A and 2B EXCEPT THAT THE LAND-LORD'S SHARE IS OMITTED AND INTEREST ON EQUITY IS CREDITED TO THE OPERATOR. THESE TABLES ARE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH TABLES 4 and 5 WHICH ACCOUNTS FOR A LOWER NUMBER OF CASES.

TABLE 6B - OPERATORS SHARE OF CASH EXPENSES - 1968

	TABLE OB - OFERATORS SHARE OF CASH E.		7300	01 15405
		AVERAGE	31 MOST	
	ITEMS	OF 155		PROFIT.
		<u>FARMS</u>	FARMS	FARMS
_				
1	PURCHASE OF LIVESTOCK	A 075	4 000	A 037
2	DAIRY COWS	\$ 272	\$ 290	\$ 317
3	OTHER DAIRY CATTLE	263	70	327
4	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE	85	Name of the Control o	244
5	BEEF FEEDER CATTLE	3411	8943	890
6A	HOGS COMPLETE	505	231	504
6B	HOGS FINISHING	716	1294	415
6C	HOGS PRODUCING WEANING PIGS	61	156	21
7	SHEEP	23		36
8	CHICKENS	13	17	15
9	TURKEYS			
10	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	21		
11	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	930	1460	517
12	FEED BOUGHT	4867	9735	2314
13	FERTILIZER	2149	3191	2305
14	CHEMICALS	877	1386	864
15	OTHER CROP EXPENSE	1134	1510	1155
16	CUSTOM WORK HIRED	1337	1646	1289
17	REPAIR + UPKEEP OF LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT	207	343	121
18	REPAIR + UPKEEP OF FARM REAL ESTATE	402	659	348
19	GAS, OIL, GREASE BOUGHT (FARM SHARE)	1168	1480	1010
20	REPAIR + OPER. OF MACH. TRACTOR	1100	1400	1010
20		1070	1708	1159
0.1	TRUCK, AUTO (FARM SHARE)			378
21	WAGES OF HIRED LABOR	622	1302	
22	PERSONAL PROPERTY + REAL ESTATE TAXES	760	1044	778
23	CASH RENT	1096	1684	1329
24	GENERAL FARM EXPENSE	476	638	356
25	TELEPHONE EXPENSE (FARM SHARE)	87	94	81
26	ELECTRICITY EXPENSE(FARM SHARE)	408	559	317
27	INTEREST EXPENSE	2389	3162	2358
28	TOTAL CASH OPERATING EXPENSE	\$25549	\$42602	\$19448
29	POWER, CROP & GEN. MACH. BOUGHT (FARM SHARE)	\$ 3411	\$ 4658	\$ 3240
30	LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT BOUGHT	739	1635	435
31	NEW REAL ESTATE + IMPROVEMENTS	4821	11074	4087
32	TOTAL FARM PURCHASES (28) THRU (31)	\$34520	\$59969	\$27210
33	DECREASE IN FARM CAPITAL	,		
34	INTEREST ON FARM CAPITAL	\$ 1954	\$ 3468	\$ 1595
35	UNPAID FAMILY LABOR	664	487	721
36	LABOR CHG. FOR PARTNERS + OTHER PARTNERS			
37	BOARD FURNISHED HIRED LABOR	91	109	87
38	TOTAL FARM EXPENSE (32) THRU (37)	\$37229	\$64033	\$29613
39	LABOR EARNINGS (OPER.SHARE) (6A/28)-(28)	\$ 7585	\$16005	\$ 638
40	RETURN TO CAPITAL AND FAMILY LABOR	\$10203	\$19960	\$ 2954
100	THE THE PERSON CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE		74200	

LINE 40 REPRESENTS AVAILABLE INCOME FOR THE FARM FAMILY.

THE TOTAL "WORK UNITS" FOR ANY ONE FARM IS A MEASURE OF THE SIZE OF THAT FARM BUSINESS. A WORK UNIT AS USED IN THIS REPORT IS THE AVERAGE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF A FARM WORKER IN A TEN HOUR DAY. THE NUMBER OF WORK UNITS PER FARM OR PER WORKER MAY BE INTERPRETED DIFFERENTLY FOR DIFFERENT FARM SITUATIONS AS; WORK EFFICIENCY, DEGREE OF MECHANIZATION, CAREFUL PLANNING OR HOURS WORKED. OCCASIONALLY, HIGH WORK UNITS PER WORKER INDICATES AN EXCESSIVE WORK LOAD. THE NUMBER OF WORK UNITS FOR EACH CLASS OF LIVESTOCK AND EACH ACRE OF CROP ARE PRESENTED IN TABLE 7. THE WORK UNIT RATING WAS REVISED IN 1968.

TABLE 7	NUMBER	OF WORK	INTTS	FOR	SOME	CLASSES	OF	LIVESTOCK	AND	COMMON	CROPS

	NO. OF		NO. (F
ITEM	WORK UNITS	ITEM	WORK	UNITS
DAIRY & DUAL PURPOSE COWS	7.0 PER HEAD	TURKEY POULTS	.12 F	PER 100#
OTHER DAIRY & DUAL PURP.CAT	TLET1.2 PER HEAD	CANNING PEAS	.3 E	PER ACRE
BEEF BREEDING HERD	1.5 PER COW &	SOYBEANS FOR GRAIN	.45 E	PER ACRE
	REPLACEMENT	SMALL GRAIN	.3 F	PER ACRE
FEEDER CATTLE	.12 PER 100#	SWEET CORN	.4 F	PER ACRE
SHEEP-FARM FLOCK	.6 PER EWE &	CORN, HUSKED	.55 F	PER ACRE
	REPLACEMENT	\$20 CUSTOM WORK	1.0	
LAMBS-FEEDERS	.3 PER 100#	ALFALFA HAY	.6 E	PER ACRE
HOGS-COMPLETE	.12 PER 100#	OTHER HAY CROPS	.4 E	PER ACRE
HOGS-FINISHING	.06 PER 100#	CORN, SILAGE	.8 I	PER ACRE
HOGS-WEANING	1.4 PER LITTER	SUGAR BEETS	2.0 F	PER ACRE
CHICKENS-LAYING	5.0 PER 100 HENS	DIVERTED ACRES	.2 F	PER ACRE
CHICKENS-REPLACEMENT	5.0 PER 100 HENS			

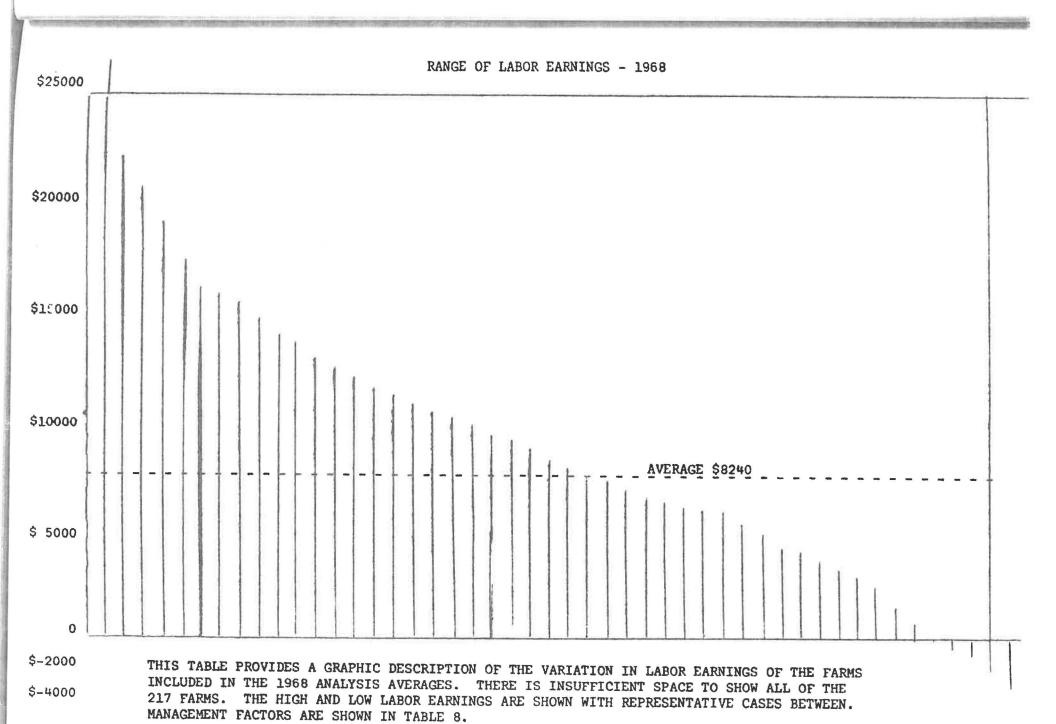
COSTS AND RETURNS FROM YOUR LIVESTOCK ENTERPRISES

FEED IS THE LARGEST SINGLE ITEM OF COST FOR ALL CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK. THE PROPORTION OF THE TOTAL COST REPRESENTED BY FEED VARIES BETWEEN CLASSES OF LIVE-STOCK. FEED MAKES UP APPROXIMATELY 45 PER CENT OF THE TOTAL COSTS OF MAINTAINING DAIRY CATTLE AND AS MUCH AS 65 TO 75 PER CENT FOR HOGS AND FEEDER CATTLE. IT IS NECESSARY TO SECURE A RELATIVELY HIGHER RETURN OVER FEED FROM DAIRY CATTLE AND POULTRY THAN FROM THE OTHER LIVESTOCK ENTERPRISES TO COVER COSTS OTHER THAN FEED COSTS. WHEN FEED PRICES ARE LOW, THE PER CENT OF TOTAL COST REPRESENTED BY FEED IS LOWER.

1967 AND 1968 ANALYSIS INFORMATION INCLUDES SOME OTHER LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION COSTS. THE REVISED MINNESOTA FARM ACCOUNT BOOK MAKES SUCH DETAIL POSSIBLE. THE VALUE OF THIS INFORMATION IS ENTIRELY DEPENDENT UPON THE COMPLETENESS AND ACCUR-ACY OF THE APPROPRIATE RECORDS.

AVERAGE	PRICES	USED	FOR	SOME	COMMON	FEEDS	_	1968

CORN OATS BARLEY WHEAT	\$1.05 BU. .60 BU. .90 BU. 1.55 BU.	GOOD ALFALFA HAY EXTRA CHOICE ALFALFA CORN SILAGE OAT SILAGE	\$20.00 T. 22.00 T. 7.00 T. 6.00 T.
	PASTURE PER HE	AD PER MONTH	
COWS AND BULLS	\$3.00	PIGS	.08
COWS-BULLS (GREEN CHOP)	4.50	EWES	. 40
YOUNG CATTLE	1.50	LAMBS	.20
HOGS	.16		



MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT EFFICIENCY

TABLE 8 COMPARES EFFICIENCIES IN FARM MANAGEMENT BETWEEN AVERAGE, HIGH RETURN AND LOW RETURN FARMS. THIS IS GRAPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED BY A THERMOMETER CHART ON PAGE 14.

"LABOR EARNINGS" IS THE BASIS FOR COMPARING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SELECTED FARM MANAGEMENT FACTORS AND FARM PROFIT. "LABOR EARNINGS" REPRESENTS THAT SHARE OF THE TOTAL FARM INCOME THAT IS CREDITED TO THE OPERATOR'S LABOR AND MANAGEMENT. IT IS A WHOLE FARM FIGURE. THE OPERATOR'S SHARE MAY BE QUITE DIFFERENT. TABLES 2B AND 3 SHOW TWO METHODS OF DETERMINING LABOR EARNINGS. THE OPERATOR'S SHARE OF LABOR EARNINGS IS SHOWN IN TABLE 6B. THE RANGE OF EARNINGS OF THE COOPERATORS IS ILLUSTRATED BY A "RANGE OF EARNINGS" CHART ON PAGE 11.

FACTORS

- 1. CROP YIELD INDEX CROP YIELDS ARE EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF AVERAGES WITH AN INDEX OF 100 REPRESENTING THE COMBINED AVERAGE OF ALL CROPS. AN INDEX OF MORE THAN 100 IS ABOVE AVERAGE WHILE AN INDEX OF LESS THAN 100 IS BELOW AVERAGE.
- 2. PERCENT OF TILLABLE LAND IN HIGH RETURN CROPS THIS RATING IS BASED ON A FULL SCORE FOR THE HIGHEST RATED (A) CROPS TO NO SCORE FOR THE LOWEST RATED (D) CROPS. THE RATINGS ARE GIVEN ON PAGE 15.
- 3. GROSS RETURN PER ACRE REFLECTS BOTH CROP SELECTION AND CROP YIELD.
- 4. RETURN PER \$100 FEED FED TO PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK IS A MEASURE OF THE GENERAL LEVEL OF EFFICIENCY FOR ALL LIVESTOCK. IT IS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE WITH 100 REPRESENTING AVERAGE EFFICIENCY WHILE INDEXES HIGHER THAN 100 REPRESENT ABOVE AVERAGE EFFICIENCY AND THOSE LESS THAN 100 BELOW AVERAGE EFFICIENCY.
- 5. LIVESTOCK UNITS PER 100 ACRES IS IMPORTANT FOR FARMS WITH LIMITED CROPLAND. EXAMPLES OF LIVESTOCK UNITS ARE ONE DAIRY COW, TWO GROWING DAIRY ANIMALS, SEVEN SHEEP, AND FIFTY LAYING HENS.
- 6. SIZE OF BUSINESS IN WORK UNITS THE WORK UNIT MEASURES SIZE ON THE BASIS OF WORK LOAD. A WORK UNIT REPRESENTS WHAT THE AVERAGE WORKER IS EXPECTED TO ACCOMPLISH IN A TEN HOUR DAY. VALUES ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS CLASSES OF CROPS AND LIVESTOCK AS SHOWN IN TABLE 7 ON PAGE 10.
- 7. WORK UNITS PER WORKER IS A MEASURE OF LABOR EFFICIENCY. IT IS DETERMINED BY DIVIDING THE WORK UNITS BY THE NUMBER OF WORKERS.
- 8. POWER, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND BUILDING EXPENSE PER WORK UNIT IS A MEASURE OF EXPENSE CONTROL. IT CAN BE DETERMINED BY DIVIDING THE MECHANIZATION AND BUILDING COSTS IN TABLE 3 BY THE NUMBER OF WORK UNITS.
- 9. FARM CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORKER IS ANOTHER WAY OF MEASURING SIZE OF BUSINESS. WHILE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORS IN WHICH ANY FARM OPERATION MAY EXCEL IS ALWAYS INTERESTING AND GENERALLY IMPORTANT, PROFIT IS INFLUENCED MORE BY COMBINATIONS OF FACTORS. ONE IDEAL COMBINATION IS A HEAVILY STOCKED FARM WITH A HIGH FEEDING EFFICIENCY AND HIGH YIELDING CROPS.

TABLE 8 - MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION - 1968

	TABLE 8 - MEASURES OF FARM	ORGANIZATIO	N - 1968		
		AVERAGE	43 MOST	43 LEAST	
	ITEMS	OF 217	PROFIT.	PROFIT.	
		FARMS	FARMS	FARMS	
-				24	
1	LABOR EARNINGS	\$ 8240	\$16640	\$ 353	
2	CROP YIELDS-INDEX	100	107	87	
3	PERCENT TILL. LAND IN H.R. CROPS	68.8	71.8	68.7	
4	GROSS RET. PER TILL. ACRE (EXCL.PASTUR		\$78.79	\$58.93	
5	RET. FOR \$100 TO PROD. LIVESTOCK-INDEX	5 Mr. (#2 9/2 NO 15 NO	108	84	
6	LIVESTOCK UNITS PER 100 ACRES*	35.4	43.0	26.8	
7	SIZE OF BUSINESS - WORK UNITS	374.7	511.0	267.7	
8	WORK UNITS PER WORKER	262.9	325.4	200.3	
9	POWER MACH. EQUIP. BLDG.EXP.PER WORK U		\$21.25	\$30023	
	FARM CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORKER		\$96553	\$79297	
10	TARM CAPITAL INVESTMENT PER WORKER	\$78433	390333	913231	
1.3	THIRTY OF DETILINE FOR \$100 BEEN BROW				
11	INDEX OF RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FROM	100	106	91	
12	COMPLETE HOG ENTERPRISE	100	106	31	
13	HOG FINISHING ENTERPRISE	100	107		
14	PRODUCING WEANING PIGS	100	111	70	
15	DAIRY CATTLE	100	104	79	
16	OTHER DAIRY	100	103	85	
17	ALL DAIRY & DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE	100	103	80	
18	BEEF BREEDING CATTLE	100	144	64	
19	BEEF FEEDER CATTLE	100	115	97	
20	SHEEP FARM FLOCK	100		47	
21	FEEDER LAMBS				
22	CHICKENS-LAYING FLOCK	100	7 5 ′	101	
23	CHICKENS-BROILERS				
24	TURKEYS-LAYING FLOCK				
25	TURKEY-POULTS				
26	OTHER PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	100			
	,				
27	NUMBER OF ANIMAL UNITS	86	123	54	
28	WORK UNITS				
29	CROPS	122.1	156.2	116.3	
30	PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK	240.1	339.7	143.3	
31	OTHER PRODUCTIVE WORK UNITS	12.4	15.1	8.0	
				-	
32	EXPENSES PER WORK UNIT				
83	TRACTOR & CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE	\$11.45	\$ 9.80	\$15.84	
34	FARM SHARE OF AUTO & TRUCK EXPENSE	3.65	3.40	4.29	
35	FARM SHARE OF ELECTRICITY EXPENSE	1.17	1.10	1.33	
36	LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	1.84	2.16	1.59	
37	BUILDING, FENCING & TILING EXPENSE	5.23	4.77	7.17	
38	TRAC. &CROP MACH. EXP. PER CROP ACRE##	\$15.79	\$16.04	\$16.51	
			** ***********************************	*** **********************************	

^{39 *}ACRES INCLUDE ALL TILLABLE LAND, NON-TILLABLE HAY AND PASTURE

^{40 **}ACRES INCLUDE ALL TILLABLE LAND PLUS ACRES IN WILD HAY

THERMOMETER CHART

USING YOUR FIGURES FROM TABLE 8, LOCATE YOUR STANDING WITH RESPECT TO THE VARIOUS MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT EFFICIENCY. THE AVERAGES FOR THE 217 FARMS INCLUDED IN THIS SUMMARY ARE LOCATED BETWEEN THE DOTTED LINES ACROSS THE CENTER OF THIS PAGE.

	Earnings \$	Crop Yield	Index	ent Lar	High Return Crops	Gross Return	Per Acre \$	Return Per \$100	Feed Index	stoc	per 100 Acres	Total	Work Units	Work Units	Fer Worker	Expense Per	Work Unit \$	Investment Per Worker \$	
\$21000	-	125	-	88	- 9	100	-	130	-	55		700		390		\$14		\$200000	+-
18000	-	120	-	85	-	93	-	123	-	50		600		360		17		180000	-
16000	-	115	-	82	-	87	-	117	-	45	-	525	-	340	-	18	-	160000	-
14000	-	110	-	79	-	82	-	112	-	44	-	450	-	320	-	20	7	140000	-
12000	-	106	-	76	-	78	_	108	-	41	-	+25	-	300	-	21	-	120000	-
10500	-	103	-	73	-	74	-	104	-	38	-	+00	-	280	-	22	-	100000	-
8240	-	100	=	69		69	=	100	=	35	=	3 7 5		263		23	-	80000	-
7000	-	97	-	64	-	66	-	96	-	32	-;	350	-	245	-	25	-	70000	-
5500	-	94	-	62	-	63	-	92	-	29	-:	25	-	230	-	26	-	60000	-
4000	-	91	-	59	-	60	-	88	-	26	-	300	-	215	-	27	-	55000	-
2500	-	88	-	56	-	58	-	84	-	23	-	275	-	200	-	29	-	50000	-
1000	-	85	-	52	-	56	-	80	-	20	-	250	-	180	-	31	-	45000	-
0		80		46		55		75		17		225		160		33		40000	
-1000		75		40		()	70		14	}	200		140		35		35000	
\		3 7		8 X		./		, \		1 1		1 1		1 (1		1	/

THERMOMETER CHART

USING YOUR FIGURES FROM TABLE 8, LOCATE YOUR STANDING WITH RESPECT TO THE VARIOUS MEASURES OF FARM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT EFFICIENCY. THE AVERAGES FOR THE 217 FARMS INCLUDED IN THIS SUMMARY ARE LOCATED BETWEEN THE DOTTED LINES ACROSS THE CENTER OF THIS PAGE.

	Earnings \$	Crop Yield	Index	Per cent Land in	High Return Crops		Per Acre \$	Return Per \$100	Feed Index	Livestock Units	per 100 Acres	Total	Work Units	Work Units	Per Worker	Expense Per	Work Unit \$	Investment Per Worker \$	
\$21000	-	125	-	88	-5	100	-	130	-	55		700		390		\$14		\$200000	+-
18000	-	120	-	85	-	93	-	123	-	50		600		360		17		180000	-
16000	-	115	-	82	-	87	-	117	-	45	-	525	-	340	-	18	-	160000	-
14000	-	110	-	79	-	82	-	112	-	44	-	¥50	-	320	-	20	-	140000	-
12000	-	106	-	76	-	78	-	108	-	41	-	+25	-	300	-	21	-	120000	-
10500	-	103	-	73	-	74	_	104		38	-	+00	-	280	-	22	-	100000	-
8240	-	100		69	-	69	=	100	-	35	=	3 7 5		263		23	-	80000	-
7000	-	97	-	64	-	66	-	96	-	32		350	-	245	-	25	-	70000	-
5500	-	94	-	62	-	63	-	92	-	29	-:	25	-	230	-	26	-	60000	-
4000	-	91	-	59	-	60	-	88	-	26	-	300	-	215	-	27	-	55000	-
2500	-	88	-	56	-	58	-	84	-	23	-	275	-	200	-	29	-	50000	-
1000	-	85	-	52	-	56	-	80	-	20	-	250	-	180	-	31	-	45000	-
0		80		46		55		75		17		225		160		33		40000	
-1000		75		40				70		14		200		140		35		35000	
7	-	$\frac{1}{2}$, \	·) !		, \	×	$) \ ($		<i>)</i> () () (نب) (ر

CROP ACRES AND YIELDS - 1968

	CRO		AND ATELD	S - 1968		
		CROP			43 MOST	43 LEAST
	CROPS	RATING		SE OF 217 FARMS	PROF. FARMS	PROF. FARMS
			ACRES	YIELD	YIELD	YIELD
1	OATS AND MIXTURES	D	21.5	71.7	73.4	66.8
2	OATS SILAGE	C	1.3	6.9T	7.9T	6.0T
3	CANNING PEAS	В	1.2	\$66.67	\$76.92	\$40.00
4	WHEAT	С	3.8	39.7	39.9	40.3
5	BARLEY	D	1.0	53.0	83.3	49.2
6	FLAX					
7	RYE					
8	TOTAL SMALL GRAIN & PEAS		28.8			
9	CANNING CORN	В	3.6	\$80.00	\$74.24	\$82.86
10	CORN GRAIN AND SEED CORN	Α	96.2	88.5	94.5	79.7
11	SOYBEANS-GRAIN	В	56.4	26.1	28.0	22.8
12	CORN AND CANE SILAGE	В	9.1	14.4T	15.7T	11.6T
13	CORN AND CANE FODDER					
14	POTATOES					
15	SUGAR BEETS	Α	1.1	8.2T	***	8.9T
16	SUNFLOWERS					
17	OTHER CULTIVATED CROPS - A		.2	\$15.00		\$10.00
18	OTHER CULTIVATED CROPS - B			,		,
19	TOTAL CULTIVATED CROPS		166.6			
20	ALFALFA HAY	В	29.1	3.3T	3.6T	3.1T
21	OTHER LEGUME HAY	Č	.3	3.3T	3.3T	2.9T
22	TAME GRASS HAY	Ü	• •	0.0.	0.01	2.02
23	ANNUAL HAY	D	.1			
24	LEGUME AND GRASS SILAGE	D	.2	5.OT	8.OT	
25	LEGUME SEED	D	• •	3.01	0,01	
26	GRASS SEED					
27	TOTAL HAY		29.7			
28	ALFALFA & MIXED PASTURE		4.3			
29	OTHER LEGUME PASTURE	C or I				
30	OTHER TILLABLE PASTURE	D C OI. 1	.9			
31	TOTAL TILLABLE PASTURE	D	5.7			
32		•		ĈEE CU	\$55.59	\$56.17
33	DIVERTED ACRES INCOME	A	32.1	\$55.64	\$55.59	220.17
	SUMMER FALLOW - TILLED	D	•			
35	OTHER TILLABLE LAND IDLE	ע	.2			
	TOTAL TILLABLE LAND WILD HAY		263.1			
37			.9			
38	THE PERSON AND THE PE		15.0			
30	TIMBER		2.4			
40	ROADS AND WASTE		11.5			
41	FARMSTEAD		8.8			
71	TOTAL ACRES IN FARM		301.7			
42				T110001111000011		
	OUF F LILITIE	NTARY MAI	VAGEMENT	INFORMATION	00.6	05.0
44	PER CENT LAND TILLABLE PER CENT IN HIGH RETURN CR			87.2	88.6	85.8
45	FER CENT IN HIGH RETURN CR	OPS		69.6	71.3	70.4
46	*FERTILIZER COST PER ACRE			\$8.99		\$9.85
47	*CROP CHEMICALS PER ACRE				\$3.94	
U.A.	*SEED AND OTHER COSTS PER A	CRE		\$4.67		
70	*GAS,OIL,GREASE BOUGHT PER	ACRE		\$2.90	\$2.77	\$2.77
, 3	*TILLABLE LAND MINUS PASTUR	E				

TABLE 10 CROP DATA FOR OATS - 170 FARMS - 1968

-	ITEMS		TOTAL	PER ACRE
1	ACRES		27.1	
2	YIELD/ACRE		27.1	71.5
3	VALUE/UNIT			.60
4	GROSS RETURN		1163.67	42.94
4	G1000 141014		1100.07	72.37
5	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
6	FERTILIZER			3.73
7	CHEMICALS			.15
8	SEED AND OTHER			2.88
9-10	CUSTOM WORK & HIRED LABOR			1.73
11	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		230.08	8.49
12	RETURN OVER SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		933.59	34.45
13	ALLOCATED COSTS			
14	POWER AND CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE			9.00
5-16	LAND COST & MISCELLANEOUS COSTS			22.77
17	TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS		860.97	31.77
	A TO TO TO TO THE PROPERTY OF	PER UNIT		
18	TOTAL COSTS	.56	1091.05	40.26
19	RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS		72.62	2.68

TABLE 10 CROP DATA FOR WHEAT - 68 FARMS - 1968

	TABLE 10 CROP DATA F	UK WHEAT - C	98 LYKW2 - TA08	
	ITEMS		TOTAL	PER ACRE
,	ACREC		22.0	,
1	ACRES		11.7	
2	YIELD/ACRE			39.3
3	VALUE/UNIT			1.56
4	GROSS RETURN		699.78	59.81
5	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
6	FERTILIZER			5.73
7	CHEMICALS			.09
8	SEED AND OTHER			4.62
9	HIRED LABOR			
10	CUSTOM WORK			1.79
11	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		143.09	12.23
12	RETURN OVER SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		556.69	47.58
13	ALLOCATED COSTS			
14	POWER AND CROP MACHINERY EXPENS	E		9.00
15	LAND COST			24.27
16	MISCELLANEOUS COSTS			2-11-27
17	TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS		389.26	33.27
	TOTAL ADDOCATED COSTS	TOP INTO	363.20	33.27
18	TOTAL COCTO	PER UNIT	E20 25	NE FO
	TOTAL COSTS	1.16	532.35	45.50
19	RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS		167.43	14.31

IN NONE OF OUR AVERAGES WERE THERE ANY LABOR OR MISCELLANEOUS COSTS. ITEMS 9-10 ARE CUSTOM WORK ONLY AND 15-16 ARE LAND COSTS ONLY.

CROP DATA FOR CORN - 212 FARMS - 1968

1,000	ONOT DITTI TON	COZU		. 411/111	7500		
	ITEMS	TOTAL	PER A	ACRE	AVERAGE	106 HIGH	106 LOW
1	ACRES			96	. 4	107.9	84.9
2	YIELD/ACRE			88.	. 2	99.8	73.5
3	VALUE/UNIT			1.	.00	1.00	1.00
4	GROSS RETURN	8390.66		87	.04	100.59	73.49
5	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS						
6	FERTILIZER			17.	.09	17.69	16.31
7	CHEMICALS			6	.19	6.76	5.47
8	SEED AND OTHER			6.	.73	7.37	5.92
9-10	CUSTOM WORK & HIRED LABOR			3.	.28	2.87	3.79
11	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	3209.16		33.	. 29	34.69	31.49
12	RETURN OVER SUPPLEMENTAL COS:	5181.50		53.	.75	65.90	42.00
13	ALLOCATED COSTS						
14	POWER & CROP MACHINERY EXPENS	E		16.	.50	16.72	17.55
5-16	LAND COST & MISCELLANEOUS COS	TS		23.	.54	24.27	22.60
17	TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS	3859.86		40.	.04	40.99	40.15
		PER	UNIT				
18	TOTAL COSTS	7069.02	:83	73.	.33	75.68	71.64
19	RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS	1321.64		13.	.71	24.91	1.85
		The state of the s	40.000			the second of the second of the second of the second	

CROP DATA FOR SOYBEANS - 169 FARMS - 1968

	ITEMS		TOTAL	PER ACRE
	11540		101711	THE ACID
1	ACRES		70.7	
$\frac{1}{2}$	YIELD/ACRE			26.3
3	VALUE/UNIT			2.43
4	GROSS RETURN		4449.86	62.94
5	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
6	FERTILIZER			2.79
7	CHEMICALS			4.19
8	SEED AND OTHER			3.06
9-10	HIRED LABOR & CUSTOM WORK			1.46
11	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		813.05	11.50
12	RETURN OVER SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	3	3636.81	51.44
13	ALLOCATED COSTS			
14	POWER & CROP MACHINERY EXPEN	ISE		13.50
15-16	LAND COST & MISCELLANEOUS CO	STS		23.58
17	TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS		2621.56	37.08
		PER UNIT		
18	TOTAL COSTS	1.85	3434.61	48.58
19	RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS		1015.25	14.36

	TABLE 10 CROP DATA FOR CO	ORN SILAGE - 128	FARMS - 1968
	ITEMS	TOTAL	PER ACRE
1	ACRES	15.2	
2	YIELD/ACRE		14.5
3	VALUE/UNIT		6.99
4	GROSS RETURN	1562.41	102.79
5	SUPPLEMENTAL CCSTS		
6	FERTILIZER		15.72
7	CHEMICALS		5.26
8	SEED AND OTHER		5.39
9-10	CUSTOM WORK & HIRED LABOR	1:1:3 00	2.70
11	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	441.86	29.07
12	RETURN OVER SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	1120.55	73.72
13	ALLOCATED COSTS		
14	POWER AND CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE		24.00
15-16	LAND COST & MISCELLANEOUS COSTS		23.62
17	TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS	723.82	47.62
	PER UNIT		
18	TOTAL COSTS	1165.68	76.69
19	RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS 5.30	396.73	26.10
	TABLE 10 CROP DATA FOR AL		
1	ACRES	TOTAL 34.5	PER ACRE
2	YIELD/ACRE	34.3	3.3
3	VALUE/UNIT		19.95
4	GROSS RETURN	2285.28	66.24
	GROOD RETURN	2203.20	50.24
5	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		<i>*</i>
6	FERTILIZER		3.33
7	CHEMICALS		.03
8	SEED AND OTHER		5.77
9-10	HIRED LABOR & CUSTOM WORK		1.71
11	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	373.98	10.84
12	RETURN OVER SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	1911.30	55.40
3.0	ALL COMMED COORS		
13	ALLOCATED COSTS		10.00
14 15-16	POWER & CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE		18.00
17	LAND COST & MISCELLANEOUS COSTS TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS	1424.85	23.30 41.30
Τ,	PER UNIT		41.30
18	TOTAL COSTS 15.64	1798.83	52.14
19	RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS	486.45	14.10
	TABLE 10 CROP DATA FOR D	IVERTED ACRES -	137 FARMS - 1968
	ITEMS .	TOTAL	PER ACRE
1	ACRES	48.6	
2	YIELD/ACRE		55.27
3	VALUE/UNIT		1.00
4	GROSS RETURN	2804.71	57.71
5-12	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	41.31	. 85
13	ALLOCATED COSTS		2 44
14	POWER & CROP MACHINERY EXPENSE		6.00
15	LAND COST		23.69
16	MISCELLANEOUS COSTS	11.1.0.00	00.00
17 18	TOTAL ALLOCATED COSTS	1442.93 1484.24	29.69 30.54
7.8		1 H On 1911	30 50
19	TOTAL COSTS (INC. SUPP. COSTS) RETURN OVER TOTAL COSTS	1320.47	27.17

COSTS AND RETURNS FROM LIVESTOCK ENTERPRISES

THE IMPORTANCE OF LIVESTOCK IS DEPENDENT UPON A NUMBER OF FACTORS. FOR MOST FARMS THE ACREAGE OF CROPLAND IS LIMITED. PRODUCTIVE LIVESTOCK ADDS TO THE TOTAL FARM INCOME AND MAY BE NEEDED TO PROVIDE THE VOLUME NECESSARY FOR LIVING AND TO MEET GOALS THE FARM FAMILY HOPES TO ACHIEVE. TO PROVIDE FOR LIVING AND PERSONAL EXPENSES OF \$7000, THE AVERAGE OF THE 1968 ANALYSIS FARMS WOULD HAVE NEEDED TO GROSS FROM \$35,000 TO \$45,000. DEPENDING ON THE ENTERPRISE COMBINATION. A GROSS RETURN PER ACRE OF \$70 (AVERAGE FOR 217 FARMS FROM CROPS) WOULD REQUIRE ABOUT 600 ACRES OF CROP LAND. THIS IS MORE THAN DOUBLE THE AVERAGE CROP ACREAGE FOR THE 217 FARMS.

FEED IS THE LARGEST SINGLE NTEW OF COST IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION. RETURN ABOVE FEED COST IS THE BASIS FOR CLASSIFYING THE VARIOUS LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION UNITS. THE HIGH AND LOW GROUPS ARE HIGH OR LOW IN RELATION TO RETURN OVER FEED COST FOR A PARTICULAR ANIMAL ENTERPRISE. THEY BEAR NO DIRECT RELATIONSHIP TO THE HIGH AND LOW RETURN FARMS IN TABLES 1, 2A, 2B, 3 and 8.

SOME OTHER CASH COST ITEMS ARE LISTED IN EACH OF THE TABLES AS "SUPPLEMEN-TAL COSTS." NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ALLOCATE SUCH EXPENSES AS TAXES, INSURANCE, INTEREST ON INVESTMENT, HOUSING, EQUIPMENT, AND HIRED LABOR. THESE COSTS MUST COME FROM "RETURN OVER FEEL AND SUPPLEMENTARY COSTS." WHAT WOULD REMAIN AFTER THAT COULD BE CONSIDERED AS RETURN FOR THE OPERATOR'S LABOR AND MANAGEMENT.

THE TOTAL RETURN FOR AN ENTERPRISE INCLUDES GAIN IN INVENTORY, SALE OF LIVE-STOCK, VALUE OF ANIMALS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER ENTERPRISES, VALUE OF PRODUCTS SOLD, AND ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS USED IN THE HOME. TO DETERMINE THE NET RETURN IT IS NECESSARY TO SUBTRACT ANY LOSS IN INVENTORY, PURCHASE OF LIVESTOCK, AND ANIMALS TRANSFERRED IN FROM ANOTHER ENTERPRISE. THE NET RETURN ON ANIMALS IS DESCRIBED AS "NET INCREASE IN VALUE." ANIMAL PRODUCTS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE. BOTH THE TOTAL NET INCREASE FIGURE AND THE NET INCREASE PER UNIT ARE SHOWN IN THE LIVESTOCK REPORTS.

FEED COSTS ARE DETERMINED FROM THE FEED RECORDS FOUND IN THE ACCOUNT BOOK. THE PURCHASE PRICE IS USED FOR FEEDS PURCHASED. AN AVERAGE YEARLY PRICE IS CHARGED FOR FARM GROWN FEED. THESE PRICES ARE SHOWN ON PAGE 10.

COSTS AND RETURNS FROM ALL LIVESTOCK ENTERPRISES ARE COMPUTED ON A YEARLY BASIS. FEEDING ANIMALS ARE OFTEN PURCHASED IN ONE YEAR AND SOLD IN ANOTHER. INVENTORIES ON SUCH ANIMALS SHOULD BE THE RESULT OF SKILLFUL APPRAISAL OF BOTH WEIGHTS AND VALUES. PRICES PER CWT. SOLD AND PRICES PER CWT. BOUGHT ARE USUALLY FOR DIFFERENT ANIMALS AND REFLECT ONLY THE YEARLY MARKET SITUATION.

TABLE 11A - COSTS AND RETURNS FROM COMPLETE HOG ENTERPRISE - 1968

	TABLE 11A - COSTS AND RETURNS FROM	I COMPLETE HOG		
	ITEMS		37 FARMS HIGH IN RETURN ABOVE FEED COST	LOW IN RETURN ABOVE
1	POUNDS OF HOGS PRODUCED PER CWT. PRODUCED	86871	167723	29815
2		\$ 18.83	\$ 18.95	\$ 18.27
3	POUNDS OF FEED FED			
4			311.7	
5			20.8	
		66.9	67.9	66.3
7			2.1	
8	TOTAL CONCENTRATES	421.9	402.5	509.6
9	FORAGES	3.1	3.7	2.4
10 11	FEED COST CONCENTRATES AND FORAGES	11 06	10.71	12 66
	PASTURE	11.00	.01	.01
100		.01	\$ 10.72	
13	TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$ 11.07	\$ 10.72	\$ 12.67
14	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$ 7.76	\$ 8.23	\$ 5.60
15	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
16	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	.20	.20	.23
17	VETERINARY EXPENSE	.31	.37	.14
18	CUSTOM WORK	.33	.33	.38
19	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		\$.90	\$.75
20	RETURN OVER FEED & SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 6.92	\$ 7.33	\$ 4.85
21	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT INFORMATION			
22	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED	\$170.12	\$176.79	\$144.20
23	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED PRICE RECEIVED PER CWT.	\$ 19.21	\$ 19.37	\$ 18.44
24	NUMBER OF LITTERS FARROWED	51	96	21
25	NUMBER OF PIGS BORN PER LITTER	9.3	9.5	8.4
26	NUMBER OF PIGS WEANED PER LITTER	7.5	7.7	6.0
27	PER CENT DEATH LOSS	13.6	12.8	19.4
28	AVERAGE WEIGHT OF HOGS SOLD	226.3	223.8	240.0
29			\$ 2.65	
30	PRICE PER CWT. CONCENTRATE FED	\$ 2.61	AND DANGED DANGED	\$ 2.48
JU	POUNDS OF PORK PURCHASED	1790	2826	957

ONLY FARMS THAT HAVE A COMPLETE PROGRAM OF FARROWING AND MARKETING HOGS ARE INCLUDED IN TABLE 11A. OPERATORS WHO DID NOT HAVE HOGS FOR A COMPLETE YEAR WERE NOT INCLUDED IN THESE AVERAGES. NEITHER WERE THOSE WHO PRODUCED LESS THAN 10,000 POUNDS OF PORK. THE COSTS IN THIS TABLE INCLUDE THOSE OF BOTH THE BREEDING HERD AND MARKET ANIMALS.

TABLE 11B - COSTS AND RETURNS FROM HOG FINISHING ENTERPRISE - 1968

	ITEMS	AVERAGE OF 22 FARMS	7 HIGH	7 LOW
1 2	AVERAGE NUMBER OF PIGS ON HAND POUNDS OF HOGS PRODUCED PER CWT. PRODUCED	210.8 9 #22 3	442.8 206453	109.2 41271
3		\$ 14.92	\$ 14.96	\$ 14.13
4 5 6 7 8 9	POUNDS OF FEED FED CORN SMALL GRAIN PROTEIN, SALT AND MINERAL COMPLETE RATION TOTAL CONCENTRATES	339.5 10.2 63.3 413.0	318.4 7.3 65.4 391.1	462.1 5.3 53.4 520.8
10	FORAGES	.9	1.2	
11 12 13 14	PASTURE	10.25	9.83 \$ 9.83	12.21 \$ 12.21
15	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$ 4.67	\$ 5.13	\$ 1.92
16 17 18 19 20	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE VETERINARY EXPENSE CUSTOM WORK TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	.15 .10 .28 \$.53	.09 .12 .19 \$.40	.20 .06 .38 \$.64
21	RETURN OVER FEED & SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.73	\$ 1.28
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SUPPLEMENTAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED PRICE RECEIVED PER CWT. AVERAGE WEIGHT OF PIGS SOLD AVERAGE PRICE PAID PER PIG BOUGHT AVERAGE WEIGHT PER PIG BOUGHT NUMBER OF PIGS PURCHASED POUNDS OF PORK PURCHASED PER CENT DEATH LOSS PRICE PER CWT. CONCENTRATE FED	39.0 522 20374 2.6	\$152.22 \$ 19.31 221.5 15.82 39.6 1173 46399 2.4 \$ 2.51	\$115.74 \$ 18.86 224.3 15.27 34.9 226 7893 1.5 \$ 2.34

TABLE 11B INCLUDES ONLY THOSE OPERATORS WHO PURCHASED ALL OF THE HOGS FED. SOME OPERATORS DID MAINTAIN BOTH BREEDING AND FINISHING OPERATIONS, BUT SUCH OPERATIONS WERE NOT INCLUDED IN THESE AVERAGES.

TABLE 11C - WEANING PIG ENTERPRISE - 1968

	TABLE LIC - WEARING PIG ENTERPRISE - 1968					
	AVERAGE OF 5 FARMS					
	ITEMS	HERD TOTAL	PER LITTER			
,	MIMPER OF LIMPERC PARROWER	05				
1		95	A			
2	TOTAL VALUE PRODUCED	\$10758	\$113.24			
3	POUNDS OF FEED FED					
4	CORN		1205.2			
5	SMALL GRAIN		117.7			
6	PROTEIN, SALT AND MINERAL		350.1			
7	COMPLETE RATION		00011			
8	TOTAL CONCENTRATES		1673.0			
0	TOTAL CONCENTRATES		10/0.0			
9	FORAGES		75.8			
10	TEED COOR					
10			50.94			
11	CONCENTRATES AND FORAGES		30.94			
12	PASTURE TOTAL FEED COSTS	A 11000	\$ 50.94			
13	TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$ 4839	\$ 20.34			
14	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$ 5919	\$ 62.30			
15	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS					
16	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE		2.44			
17	VETERINARY EXPENSE		3.46			
18	CUSTOM WORK		.22			
19	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 581	\$ 6.12			
		322				
20	RETURN OVER FEED AND SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 5338	\$ 56.18			
21	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT INFORMATION					
22	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED	\$ 222.32				
23	AVERAGE PRICE RECEIVED PER PIG SOLD	\$ 17.95				
24	NUMBER OF PIGS PRODUCED	724				
25	NUMBER OF PIGS BORN PER LITTER	9.5				
26	NUMBER OF PIGS WEANED PER LITTER	7.7				
27	PER CENT DEATH LOSS	17.3				
28	PRICE PER CWT. CONCENTRATE FED	\$ 3.00				
.29	FEED AND SUPPL. COSTS PER PIG PRODUCED					
	THE IMP SOLLE. COSTS LEW LIG LEGACED	7 / 43				

THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IN TABLE 11C INCLUDES COSTS OF MAINTAINING THE BREEDING HERD AND RAISING THE PIGS TO WEANING WEIGHT. THIS TABLE PROVIDES COSTS AND RETURNS ON A PER LITTER BASIS RATHER THAN PER CWT. BASIS.

TABLE 12 - DAIRY COWS - 1968
FACTORS OF COST AND RETURNS FROM DAIRY COWS

	FACTORS OF COST AND	RETURNS FROM	DAIRY COWS	
-			39 HERDS	39 HERDS
		AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST
		OF 116	RET. ABOVE	RET. ABOVE
		HERDS	FEED COST	FEED COST
		31.4	41.5	22.5
-		11567	12555	10103
_		421.0	458.5	371.0
4	PER CENT OF BUTTERFAT IN MILK	3.6	3.7	3.7
5	VALUE OF PRODUCE			
6	DAIRY PRODUCTS SOLD	505.10	566.43	424.58
7	DAIRY PRODUCTS USED IN HOME	4.90	4.84	5.78
8	MILK FED TO LIVESTOCK	5.22	4.58	5.87
	NET INCREASES IN VALUE OF COWS			
10	TOTAL VALUE PRODUCED		\$569.01	\$427.34
11	POUNDS OF FEED FED	2005 11	1:350 H	2227 1
12	CORN		4152.4	3337.4
13	SMALL GRAIN&COMPLETE DAIRY RATION PROTEIN, SALT & MINERAL TOTAL CONCENTRATES		577.5	830.8
14	PROTEIN, SALT & MINERAL	586.1	649.8	520.8
15	TOTAL CONCENTRATES	5092.7	5379.7	4689.0
16	LEGUME HAY	6064.4	5858.9	6363.5
17	OTHER HAY AND DRY ROUGHAGE	85.0	12.4	
18	SILAGE	8798.4	8620.2	8690.4
19	FEED COSTS			
20		112.32	117.45	104.09
	ROUGHAGES	91.15	87.59	92.98
22	PASTURE	6.78	5.73	8.00
23	TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$210.25	\$210.77	\$205.07
	TOTAL THE COOLS	Q210.25	4210.77	9203.07
24	RETURN OVER FEED COSTS	\$297.80	\$358.24	\$222.27
25	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
26	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	\$ 18.85	\$ 20.92	\$ 15.29
27	VETERINARY EXPENSE	9.78	11.16	7.73
28	CUSTOM WORK	22.74	24.10	20.22
29	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 51 37	\$ 56.18	\$ 43.24
~ 5	TOTAL SOFFEENIAL COSTS	A 21.91	Q 30.10	Q 40.24
30	RETURN OVER FEED&SUPPLEMENTAL COST	\$ 246.73	\$302.06	\$179.03
31	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT INFORMATI	FON		
32	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED		\$269.97	\$208.39
33		\$ 1.82	\$ 1.68	\$ 2.03
34	FEED COST PER LBS. OF BUTTERFAT	3	\$.460	\$.553
35	GRAIN FED PER LB. OF MILK		2.334	2.155
36	AVERAGE PRICE PER CWT.MILK SOLD		\$ 4.59	\$ 4.31
37	AVERAGE PRICE PER LB. BUTTERFAT		\$ 1.26	\$ 1.18
		T	7 1.40	7 2020

TABLE 13 - OTHER DAIRY CATTLE - 1968

	TABLE 13 - UTHER	DAIRI CALLE -	- TADS	
	ITEMS	AVERAGE OF	38 HIGHEST RETURN ABOVE FEED COST	38 LOWEST RETURN ABOV FEED COST
1	NUMBER OF HEAD	37.9	47.8	30.7
2	NET INC. IN VALUE	\$114.20	\$135.33	\$ 91.66
3	POUNDS OF FEED FED			
4	CONCENTRATES	1274.0	1237.2	1583.0
5	HAY AND ROUGHAGE	1949.3	1811.6	2333.3
6	SILAGE	3476.9	3007.4	4223.2
7	MILK	103.8	97.7	105.1
8	FEED COST			
9	CONCENTRATES	30.58	29.90	36.25
10	ROUGHAGES	30.82	27.87	37.10
11	MILK	4.35	4.10	4.43
12	PASTURE	3.32	3.64	2.93
13	TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$69.07	\$65.51	\$80.71
14	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$45.13	\$69.82	\$10.95
15	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
16	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	1.03	1.38	1.01
17	VETERINARY EXPENSE	1.19	1.44	1.04
18	CUSTOM WORK	.90	. 86	.98
19	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$3,12	\$3.68	\$3.03
20	RETURN OVER FEED & SUPPL. COSTS	\$42.01	\$66.14	\$7.92
21	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT INFORMATI	ON		
22	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED	\$165.32	\$206.61	\$113.56
23	PER CENT DEATH LOSS	9.3	7.5	10.0
		172. 370. 625	03.00.00	

TABLE 14 - ALL DAIRY CATTLE - 1968

_	ITEMS	AVERAGE OF 116 HERDS	39 HIGHEST RETURN ABOVE FEED COST	39 LOWEST RETURN ABOV FEED COST
1	AVERAGE NUMBER OF COWS	31.4	41.1	23.6
2	VALUE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS	\$515.19	\$577.45	\$441.53
3	NET INC. IN VALUE	\$129.55	\$136.40	\$103.39
4	TOTAL VALUE PRODUCED	\$644.74	\$713.85	\$544.92
5	POUNDS OF FEED FED			
6	CONCENTRATES	6629.7	6982.4	6446.4
7	HAY AND DRY ROUGHAGE	8481.8	8602.4	8766.2
8	SILAGE	12958.9	12362.3	12842.2
9	FEED COST			
10	CONCENTRATES	154.11	160.80	149.75
11	ROUGHAGE	128.03	126.98	131.06
12	PASTURE COSTS	10.76	9.20	10.72
13	TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$292.90	\$296.98	\$291.53
14	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$351.84	\$416.87	\$253.39
15	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS			
16	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	\$ 20.10	\$ 22.87	\$ 16.27
17	VETERINARY EXPENSE	11.21	13.09	7.63
18	CUSTOM WORK	23.82	24.99	21.02
19	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 55.13	\$ 60.95	\$ 44.92
20	RETURN OVER FEED & SUPPL. COSTS	\$296.71	\$355.92	\$208.47
21	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT INFORMAT			
22	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED	\$220.13	\$240.37	\$186.92

TABLE 14 PRESENTS A PICTURE OF THE COSTS AND RETURNS FROM THE WHOLE DAIRY HERD ON A PER COW BASIS. THE HIGH AND LOW GROUPS IN ALL DAIRY TABLES ARE BASED ON RETURNS ABOVE FEED COST FOR THE COW HERD, RATHER THAN ON YEARLY BUTTERFAT PER COW. SOME IMPORTANT COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN THESE TABLES ARE THOSE FOR LABOR, HOUSING AND DAIRY EQUIPMENT.

TABLE 15A - BEEF BREEDING CATTLE - 1968

	ITEMS	AVERAGE OF HERD TOTAL	11 FARMS PER COW
_	AVERAGE NUMBER OF BEEF COWS AVERAGE NUMBER OF OTHER BEEF ANIMALS & BULLS POUNDS OF BEEF PRODUCED NET INCREASE IN VALUE	44.1 28.7 17880 \$4747	\$107.64
5 6 7 8 9	POUNDS OF FEED FED GRAIN PROTEIN, SALT AND MINERAL LEGUME HAY OTHER HAY AND DRY ROUGHAGE SILAGE		161.4 35.9 2116.3 18.1 8816.3
11 12 13 14 15	FEED COST CONCENTRATES ROUGHAGES PASTURE TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$3085	5.58 47.96 16.42 \$ 69.96
16	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$1662	\$ 37.68
17 18 19 20 21	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE VETERINARY EXPENSE CUSTOM WORK TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 162	.93 1.93 .82 \$ 3.68
22	RETURN OVER FEED & SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$1500	\$ 34.00
23 24 25 26 27 28	SUPPLEMENTAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED PRICE PER CWT. SOLD AVERAGE WEIGHT PER HEAD SOLD PER CENT DEATH LOSS PER CENT CALF CROP	\$ 153.87 \$ 19.11 1040 4.8	

TABLE 15B - FEEDER CATTLE - 1968

	TABLE 15B - FEEDER CATTLE - 1968						
			13 HIGHEST				
			IN RETURN	IN RETURN			
		AVERAGE OF	ABOVE	ABOVE			
	ITEMS	40 FARMS	FEED COST	FEED COST			
		78.4		25.8			
2	POUNDS OF BEEF PRODUCED PER CWT. PRODUCED	52041	112813	17726			
	NET INCREASE IN VALUE OF ANIMALS	Ć 06 E7	\$ 26.90	Ć 01. EC			
3	NEI INCREASE IN VALUE OF ANIMALS	\$ 20.37	\$ 20.90	\$ 24.30			
4	POUNDS OF FEED FED						
5		581.5	569.1	607.4			
6	PROTEIN, SALT AND MINERAL	46.5	48.8	52.9			
7	LEGUME HAY		220.9				
8	OTHER HAY AND DRY ROUGHAGE	1.5		13.9			
9	SILAGE		704.3	766.6			
_							
10	FEED COST						
11 .	CONCENTRATES	13.17	12.96	14.29			
12	ROUGHAGES	4.29	4.24	5.02			
13	PASTURE	.10	.05	.17			
14	TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$ 17.56	\$ 17.25	\$ 19.48			
15	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$ 9.01	\$ 9.65	\$ 5.08			
20	TOTAL OVER TEED COST	y 3.01	Ų J.00	V 0.00			
16	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS		*				
17	MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	.34	.41	.10			
18	VETERINARY EXPENSE	.47	.58	.16			
19	CUSTOM WORK	.67	.67	.66			
20	TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 1.48	\$ 1.66	\$.92			
21	RETURN OVER FEED & SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 7.53	\$ 7.99	\$ 4.16			
22	SUPPLEMENTARY MANAGEMENT INFORMATION						
23		¢151 20	\$155.94	\$126.09			
24	RETURN FOR \$100 FEED FED PRICE PER CWT. SOLD	\$ 25.10	74/05_40/01/01 DAY 1000 10000 1000	0. 10 TO 10 TO 100 TO 1			
25			953.1				
26	AVERAGE WEIGHT PER HEAD SOLD	902.2		964.8			
27	PRICE PER CWT. BOUGHT		\$ 24.95	\$ 27.18			
28	AVERAGE WEIGHT PER HEAD BOUGHT	555.2	573.2	421.7			
29	NUMBER OF HEAD BOUGHT PER CENT DEATH LOSS	119	295	23			
23	FEW CENT DEATH FORS	. 9	.8				

THE FIGURES REPRESENTED HERE ARE CALCULATED FROM AN ANNUAL RECORD AND DO NOT FOLLOW THROUGH ANY PARTICULAR LOT FED. CATTLE NOT SOLD ARE INCLUDED IN THE CLOSING INVENTORY, WITH ESTIMATES OF WEIGHTS AND VALUES. PRICE PAID (LINE 26) IS THE PRICE PAID FOR CATTLE BOUGHT DURING THE YEAR, AND NOT FOR THOSE SOLD DURING THE YEAR.

TABLE 16A - SHEEP FLOCK - 1968

	ITEMS	AVERAGE OF	F 6 FARMS PER EWE
1 2 3 4	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EWES POUNDS OF LAMB & MUTTON PRODUCED POUNDS OF WOOL PRODUCED VALUE OF PRODUCE	52.7 4199 573	
5	WOOL NET INCREASE IN VALUE OF ANIMALS		6.09 19.22
7	TOTAL VALUE PRODUCED	\$1334	\$ 25.31
8 9 10 11 12 13	POUNDS OF FEED FED GRAIN PROTEIN, SALT AND MINERAL LEGUME HAY OTHER HAY AND DRY ROUGHAGE SILAGE		158.5 22.0 597.7 25.3 376.1
	FEED COST CONCENTRATES ROUGHAGES PASTURE TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$ 707	4.21 7.02 2.18 \$ 13.41
19	RETURN OVER FEED COST	\$ 627	\$ 11.90
20 21 22 23 24	SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS :MISCELL'ANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE VETERINARY EXPENSE CUSTOM WORK TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 106	\$.46 \$.08 \$ 1.48 \$ 2.02
25	RETURN OVER FEED AND SUPPLEMENTAL COSTS	\$ 521	\$ 9.88
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	POUNDS OF WOOL PER SHEEP SHEARED	\$ 188.68 \$ 23.37 11.9 40 148 13.1	

TABLE 17A - LAYING FLOCK CHICKENS - 1968

	TABLE 17A - LAYING FLOCK CHICKENS - 1968								
						RMS HIGH-			
	ITEMS	*		The second of th		IN RETURN			
			1	6 FARMS	ABOV	E FEED COST	ABO	OVE FEED	COS
1				712.3	1	.585.6		360.0	
2	VALUE OF PRODU								
3	EGGS SOLD AND					5.71			
4	INC. IN VALUE	OF FLOCK		(93)	(99)		(88)	
5	TOTAL VALUE	PRODUCED	\$	4.22	\$	4.72	\$	2.55	
	POUNDS OF FEED	FED PER HEN						•	
7		CHENTAL		73.5		68.7			
	COMPLETE COMME	& MINERAL		29.3		29.0		30.5	
	TOTAL POUNDS			102.8		97.7		116.5	
		V. 1222		20270					
11	TOTAL FEED COS	T PER HEN	\$	3.00	\$	2.90	\$	3.27	
12	RETURN OVER FE	ED COST	\$	1.22	\$	1.82	\$	(72)	
13	SUPPLEMENTAL C	OSTS	\$.23	\$.21	\$.34	
14	RETURN OVER FE	ED & SUPP. COSTS	\$.99	\$	1.61	\$	(-1.06)	
15	CIIDDI FMFNTADV	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION							
16		100 FEED FED		140.66	\$ 1	.62.77	Ś	77.99	
17	EGGS LAID PE	R HEN	Ÿ	225	Ÿ <u>.</u> .	239	~	169	
18		Z. EGGS SOLD-CENTS	\$.27	\$.29	\$. 24	
19		R DOZ. EGGS-CENTS		.16	\$.15		.23	
20	RETURN OVER	FEED COSTS PER DOZEN							
		EGGS-CENTS	\$.06	\$.09 5.6	\$	(05)	
21	PERCENT DEATH	H LOSS		6.8		5.6		8.9	

,6.4 414

20 77 83

1

18

ONLY LAYING OPERATIONS THAT WERE CONTINUOUS FOR TWELVE MONTHS ARE SHOWN IN THIS TABLE. FLOCKS OF LESS THAN 250 HENS WERE ALSO ELIMINATED.

LABOR EARNINGS CORRELATED WITH EXCELLED FACTORS

STUDIES OF EARNINGS OF FARMERS IN THIS REPORT WERE MEASURED BY NINE MANAGEMENT FACTORS CAUSING VARIATIONS IN EARNINGS AMONG FARMERS WITHIN A GIVEN YEAR. THESE NINE FACTORS SHOWN IN TABLE 8 ARE CROP YIELDS, CHOICE OF CROPS, GROSS RETURNS PER ACRE, RETURNS FROM LIVESTOCK, AMOUNT OF LIVESTOCK, SIZE OF BUSINESS, ACCOMPLISHMENTS PER WORKER, CONTROL OVER EXPENSES, AND INVESTMENT PER WORKER. GROSS RETURN PER ACRE AND INVESTMENT PER WORKER ARE EXPANSIONS OF OTHER MEASURES. THEY ARE OMITTED FROM THIS YEAR'S TABLE 18 IN ORDER TO AVOID ANY IMBALANCE OF EMPHASIS. THE COMBINED OR CUMULATIVE INFLUENCE OF SEVEN MANAGEMENT FACTORS ON EARNINGS IS SHOWN IN TABLE 18. COMPARISONS OF HOW INDIVIDUALS WERE RELATED TO INCOME LEVELS IS SHOWN IN TABLE 8.

TABLE	10		217	T'A DAG
IADLIC	10	***	/ / /	CHUMA

INDUD TO -	ZI/ TAKHS
NUMBER OF FARMS	AVERAGE LABOR EARNINGS
23	XX \$1684
42	XXXXXXXXX \$4564
32	XXXXXXXXXXXX \$6304
46	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
40	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
34	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	NUMBER OF FARMS 23 42 32 46 40

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS

A TOTAL OF 284 FARM RECORDS WERE ANALYSED FOR 1968. BECAUSE OF THE SEVERE JANUARY WEATHER MANY OF THE BOOKS WERE SUBMITTED TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE AVERAGES. VERY FEW OF THE EARLY BOOKS WERE SCREENED FROM THE WHOLE FARM AVERAGES. THESE WERE MOSTLY THOSE HAVING LESS THAN ONE FULL-TIME WORKER, OR MULTIPLEOPERATOR FARMING ARRANGEMENTS. BECAUSE THE LAST ACCOUNT BOOKS REACHED US AFTER MOST OF THE REPORTS HAD BEEN COMPLETED, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO GIVE THE LABOR EARNINGS AVERAGE FOR SIXTY-SEVEN COOPERATING FARMS AT THIS TIME.

THE GAIN OF 36 FARMS OVER LAST YEAR IS VERY ENCOURAGING WHEN ALL OF THE ADVERSE SITUATIONS ARE CONSIDERED.

THE PROMPTNESS OF AGRICULTURAL RECORDS COOPERATIVE IN GETTING AVERAGES BACK EARLY WAS MOST HELPFUL. EVEN THOUGH THERE WERE A FEW ERRORS IN THE INITIAL A.R.C. REPORTS, WE WERE ABLE TO PROCEED WITH A MINIMUM OF DELAY. MUCH CREDIT FOR CORRECTING PROGRAMMING ERRORS MUST BE GIVEN TO DR. EDGAR PERSONS AND RALPH PALAN.

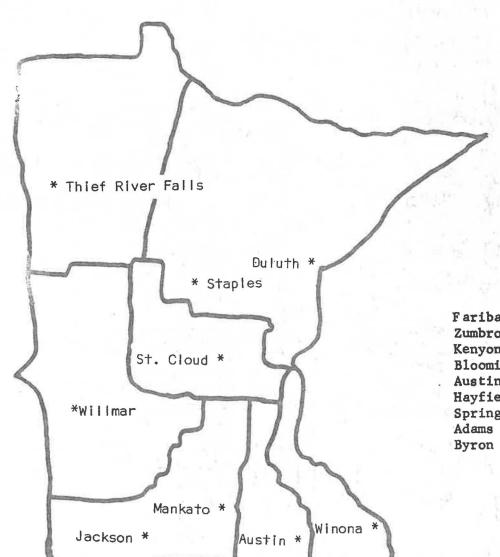
INSTRUCTORS ARE URGED TO ENCOURAGE COOPERATORS TO KEEP COMPLETE RECORDS. FAULTY DISTRIBUTION OF CROP AND FEED COSTS RESULTS IN QUESTIONABLE ANALYSIS INFORMATION. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS THAT MORE COOPERATORS SUBMIT HOUSEHOLD AND NET WORTH INFORMATION. SUCH INFORMATION WOULD ALSO PROVIDE MORE CASES FOR TABLES 6A AND 6B. OF STILL GREATER IMPORTANCE IS THE VALUE OF THIS INFORMATION TO THE COOPERATING FARM FAMILIES.

SUMMARY OF FARM EARNINGS BY YEARS

SALE OF LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	1965	1966	1967	1966
DAIRY CATTLE	\$ 1722	\$ 2068	\$ 2577	\$ 2373
DAIRY PRODUCTS	6154	7342	8112	8917
BEEF CATTLE	4781	5414	5795	5984
HOGS	10413	11688	10948	11901
SHEEP & WOOL	76	78	53	60
POULTRY & EGGS (INCL. TURKEYS)	505	690	312	341
10022	•			
SALE OF CROPS				
CORN	1981	2418	2670	2537
SOYBEANS & OTHER CROP SALES	3010	3859	4121	4365
DIVERTED ACRE PAYMENT	1552	1606	872	1749
CAPITAL ASSETS SOLD			1289	551
GAS TAX REFUND	343	509	229	227
OTHER FARM INCOME	835	753	1017	1202
TOTAL FARM SALES	31372	36425	37995	40207
INCREASE IN FARM CAPITAL	7170	9998	6018	5712
FAMILY LIVING FROM THE FARM	363	371	343	379
TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS	\$38905	\$46794	\$44356	\$46298
PURCHASE OF LIVESTOCK				
DAIRY CATTLE	\$ 482	\$ 529	\$ 588	\$ 480
BEEF CATTLE	2402	3141	2914	3214
HOGS	928	1738	1545	1432
SHEEP	2	2	6	1.8
POULTRY (INCL. TURKEYS)	88	119	107	25
MISCELLANEOUS LIVESTOCK EXPENSE	629	767	, 855	962
FEED BOUGHT	5246	5464	4906	5376
FERTILIZER	1612	1949	2420	2314
OTHER CROP EXPENSE	1325	1645	2002	2123
CUSTOM WORK HIRED REPAIR & UPKEEP OF LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT	831 167	983 207	1235 194	1327 225
REPAIR & UPKEEP OF FARM REAL ESTATE	386	441	392	423
GAS, OIL, GREASE BOUGHT (FARM SHARE)	1088	1216	1202	1224
REPAIRSOPER OF MACH, TRACTOR, TRUCK, AUTO (F.S.		1319	1264	1259
WAGES OF HIRED LABOR	531	589	546	657
PERSONAL PROPERTY & REAL ESTATE TAXES	1382		1546	1257
GENERAL FARM EXPENSE	387	468	410	476
TELEPHONE EXPENSE (FARM SHARE)	00.	100	86	89
ELECTRICITY EXPENSE (FARM SHARE)	320	351	376	419
TOTAL CASH OPERATING EXPENSE	\$18988	\$22416		\$23300
POWER, CROP & GENERAL MACH BOUGHT (F.S.)	\$ 3423	\$ 4231	\$ 4407	\$ 3412
LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT BOUGHT	498	830	814	692
NEW REAL ESTATE & IMPROVEMENT	2383	3888	5431	4114
TOTAL FARM PURCHASES	\$25292	\$31365	\$33246	\$31518
Description				
DECREASE IN FARM CAPITAL	79A 108			-
INTEREST ON FARM CAPITAL	4122			5481
UNPAID FAMILY LABOR AND/OR PARTNER	633	842	948	988
BOARD FURNISHED HIRED LABOR	82	92	73	71
TOTAL FARM EXPENSE	\$30129	\$37006	\$39167	\$38058
LABOR FARMINGS (MIGHT TITLE)	A 0555	A 0700	å E100	6 0040
LABOR EARNINGS (WHOLE FARM)	\$ 8776	\$ 9788	\$ 5189	\$ 8240

Area Coordinators

Thief River FallsEd Sisler
DuluthRodger Palmer
St. CloudEd O'Connell
MankatoDel Hodgkins
Austin
Winona
StaplesWilliam Guelker
WillmarJohn Thell
JacksonJohn Murray



COOPERATING
VOC. AG. DEPARTMENTS
in Austin Area

Faribault
Zumbrota
Kenyon
Blooming Prairie
Austin
Hayfield
Spring Valley
Adams
Byron

Elkton Northfield Owatonna LeRoy West Conco New Richla Alden Stewartvi

Appendix G